1.1

CKM

SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-THIRD SESSION

S.F. No. 2438

(SENATE AUTHORS: HAWJ and McEwen)					
DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS			
03/02/2023	1276	Introduction and first reading			
		Referred to Environment, Climate, and Legacy			
04/11/2023		Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Finance			

A bill for an act relating to state government; appropriating money for environment and natural

1.2	relating to state government; appropriating money for environment and natural
1.3	resources; modifying environment and natural resources provisions; modifying
1.4	commissioner's duties; modifying provisions for water and soil conservation;
1.5	prohibiting lead and cadmium in certain consumer products; modifying farmed
1.6	Cervidae provisions; modifying report requirements; requiring reports; requiring
1.7	rulemaking; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 35.155, subdivisions 1,
1.8	4, 10, 11, 12, by adding subdivisions; 35.156, by adding subdivisions; 84.415,
1.9	subdivision 3; 84.66, subdivision 7; 86B.313, subdivision 4; 97A.465, subdivisions
1.10	3, 8; 97A.475, subdivision 41; 97C.605, subdivisions 1, 2c, 3; 97C.611; 103B.101,
1.11	subdivisions 9, 16, by adding a subdivision; 103B.103; 103C.501, subdivisions 1,
1.12	4, 5, 6; 103D.605, subdivision 5; 103F.505; 103F.511, by adding a subdivision;
1.13	115.01, by adding subdivisions; 115.03, subdivision 1; 115A.1415; 115A.49;
1.14	115A.51; 115A.54, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a; 115A.565, subdivisions 1, 3; 116.07,
1.15	subdivision 6; 171.07, by adding a subdivision; 297A.94; 325F.072, subdivisions
1.16	1, 3, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes,
1.17	chapters 86B; 103B; 103F; 103G; 116; 325E; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022,
1.18	sections 35.155, subdivision 14; 86B.101; 86B.305; 86B.313, subdivisions 2, 3;
1.19	97C.605, subdivisions 2, 2a, 2b, 5; 103C.501, subdivisions 2, 3; 115.44, subdivision
1.20	9; 116.011; 325E.389; 325E.3891; Minnesota Rules, parts 6256.0500, subparts 2,
1.21	2a, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; 8400.0500; 8400.0550; 8400.0600, subparts 4, 5; 8400.0900,
1.22	subparts 1, 2, 4, 5; 8400.1650; 8400.1700; 8400.1750; 8400.1800; 8400.1900.
1.23	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
1.24	ARTICLE 1
1.25	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS
1.26	Section 1. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS.
1.27	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies
1.28	and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund,
1.29	or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.
1.30	The figures "2024" and "2025" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under

1.31 them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, or June 30, 2025, respectively.

1

is fiscal years 2024	and 2025.			
			APPROPRIAT	<u>'IONS</u>
			Available for th	
			Ending June	
			<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Sec. 2. POLLUTIO	ON CONTROL A	<u>GENCY</u>		
Subdivision 1. Tota	l Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>310,237,000</u> <u>\$</u>	258,986,000
Appro	opriations by Fund			
	2024	2025		
General	185,420,000	130,816,000		
State Government	85 000	00.000		
Special Revenue Environmental	<u>85,000</u>	<u>90,000</u>		
Remediation	$\frac{105,187,000}{19,545,000}$	<u>107,833,000</u> 20,247,000		
The amounts that m	* 1	<u>h</u>		
purpose are specifie	ed in the following			
subdivisions.				
The commissioner 1	nust present the ag	ency's		
biennial budget for f	fiscal years 2026 an	<u>d 2027</u>		
to the legislature in a transparent way by				
agency division, inc	cluding the propose	<u>ed</u>		
budget bill and pres	entations of the bu	dget to		
committees and div	isions with jurisdic	tion		
over the agency's bu	udget.			
Subd. 2. Environm	ental Analysis and	Outcomes	108,726,000	106,910,000
Appre	opriations by Fund			
	2024	2025		
General	89,353,000	87,472,000		
Environmental	19,174,000	19,233,000		
Remediation	199,000	205,000		

3.1	(1) a municipal liaison to assist municipalities
3.2	in implementing and participating in the
3.3	rulemaking process for water quality standards
3.4	and navigating the NPDES/SDS permitting
3.5	process;
3.6	(2) enhanced economic analysis in the
3.7	rulemaking process for water quality
3.8	standards, including more-specific analysis
3.9	and identification of cost-effective permitting;
3.10	(3) developing statewide economic analyses
3.11	and templates to reduce the amount of
3.12	information and time required for
3.13	municipalities to apply for variances from
3.14	water quality standards; and
3.15	(4) coordinating with the Public Facilities
3.16	Authority to identify and advocate for the
3.17	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
3.18	permit requirements.
3.19	(b) \$216,000 the first year and \$219,000 the
3.20	second year are from the environmental fund
3.21	for a monitoring program under Minnesota
3.22	Statutes, section 116.454.
3.23	(c) \$132,000 the first year and \$137,000 the
3.24	second year are for monitoring water quality
3.25	and operating assistance programs.
3.26	(d) \$390,000 the first year and \$399,000 the
3.27	second year are from the environmental fund
3.28	for monitoring ambient air for hazardous
3.29	pollutants.
3.30	(e) \$106,000 the first year and \$109,000 the
3.31	second year are from the environmental fund
3.32	for duties related to harmful chemicals in
3.33	children's products under Minnesota Statutes,

3.34 sections 116.9401 to 116.9407. Of this

4.1	amount, \$68,000 the first year and \$70,000
4.2	the second year are transferred to the
4.3	commissioner of health.
4.4	(f) \$128,000 the first year and \$132,000 the
4.5	second year are from the environmental fund
4.6	for registering wastewater laboratories.
4.7	(g) \$1,492,000 the first year and \$1,519,000
4.8	the second year are from the environmental
4.9	fund to continue perfluorochemical
4.10	biomonitoring in eastern metropolitan
4.11	communities, as recommended by the
4.12	Environmental Health Tracking and
4.13	Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, and to address
4.14	other environmental health risks, including air
4.15	quality. The communities must include Hmong
4.16	and other immigrant farming communities.
4.17	Of this amount, up to \$1,226,000 the first year
4.18	and \$1,248,000 the second year are for transfer
4.19	to the commissioner of health.
4.20	(h) \$61,000 the first year and \$62,000 the
4.21	second year are from the environmental fund
4.22	for the listing procedures for impaired waters
4.23	required under this act.
4.24	(i) \$72,000 the first year and \$74,000 the
4.25	second year are from the remediation fund for
4.26	the leaking underground storage tank program
4.27	to investigate, clean up, and prevent future
4.28	releases from underground petroleum storage
4.29	tanks and for the petroleum remediation
4.30	program for vapor assessment and
4.31	remediation. These same annual amounts are
4.32	transferred from the petroleum tank fund to
4.33	the remediation fund.

5.1	(j) \$500,000 the first year is to facilitate the
5.2	collaboration and modeling of greenhouse gas
5.3	impacts, costs, and benefits of strategies to
5.4	reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions.
5.5	This is a onetime appropriation.
5.6	(k) \$87,206,000 the first year and \$87,210,000
5.7	the second year are to establish and implement
5.8	a local government water infrastructure grant
5.9	program for local governmental units and
5.10	Tribal governments. Of this amount,
5.11	\$81,305,000 the first year and \$86,380,000
5.12	the second year are for grants to support
5.13	communities in planning and implementing
5.14	projects that will allow for adaptation for a
5.15	changing climate; \$5,000,000 the first year is
5.16	for a grant to St. Louis County to plan, design,
5.17	and construct one or more facilities, structures,
5.18	or other solutions to protect Lake Superior and
5.19	other waters in the Great Lakes watershed
5.20	from PFAS contamination from landfill
5.21	runoff; and \$75,000 the first year is for a grant
5.22	to the city of Fergus Falls for a two-year water
5.23	improvement pilot project to address water
5.24	quality concerns at Lake Alice. The grant may
5.25	be used to contract for water quality
5.26	improvement services, testing, necessary
5.27	infrastructure, training, and maintenance. This
5.28	is a onetime appropriation and is available
5.29	until June 30, 2027.
5.30	(1) \$715,000 the first year and \$200,000 the
5.31	second year are from the environmental fund
5.32	to implement Minnesota Statutes, section
5.33	116.065, relating to cumulative impacts. The
5.34	base is \$200,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
5.35	beyond.

6.1	(m) \$907,000 the first year and \$955,000 the
6.2	second year are from the environmental fund
6.3	to develop and implement a program related
6.4	to emerging issues, including Minnesota's
6.5	PFAS Blueprint.
6.6	(n) \$1,320,000 the first year and \$1,320,000
6.7	the second year are from the environmental
6.8	fund to support improved management of data
6.9	collected by the agency and its partners and
6.10	regulated parties.
6.11	(o) \$393,000 the first year is from the general
6.12	fund to develop and implement the protocol
6.13	for the state response to fish kills under
6.14	Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.2165. The
6.15	commissioner may transfer money under this
6.16	paragraph to other agencies participating in
6.17	developing the protocol. This is a onetime
6.18	appropriation.
6.19	(p) \$500,000 the first year is from the general
6.20	fund for a report on requirements and options
6.21	for eliminating or reducing PFAS in firefighter
6.22	turnout gear. The report must include
6.23	recommendations for future disposal of turnout
6.24	gear and protocols for PFAS biomonitoring
6.25	in firefighters. This is a onetime appropriation.
6.26	(q) \$500,000 the first year is from the general
6.27	fund to develop protocols to be used by
6.28	agencies and departments for sampling and
6.29	testing groundwater, surface water, public
6.30	drinking water, and private wells for
6.31	microplastics and nanoplastics and to begin
6.32	implementation. The commissioner of the
6.33	Pollution Control Agency may transfer money
6.34	appropriated under this paragraph to the
6.35	commissioners of agriculture, natural

	SF2438	REVISOR	CKN	Μ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
7.1	resources, and	health to implement	the			
7.2	protocols developed under this paragraph. This					
7.3	is a onetime ap	opropriation and is av	vailable	e		
7.4	until June 30, 2	2025.				
7.5	<u>(r) \$1,163,000</u>	the first year and \$1	,115,00	00		
7.6	the second year	r are from the enviro	onment	al		
7.7	fund for imple	menting Minnesota S	Statute	<u>s,</u>		
7.8	section 116.94	3, relating to product	ts			
7.9	containing PFA	AS.				
7.10	Subd. 3. Indus	strial			41,953,000	22,908,000
7.11		Appropriations by Fi	und			
7.12		2024		2025		
7.13	General	23,664,00	00	3,964,000		
7.14	Environmental	16,568,00	00	17,171,000		
7.15	Remediation	1,721,00	00	1,773,000		
7.16	<u>(a) \$1,621,000</u>	the first year and \$1	,670,0	<u>00</u>		
7.17	the second year are from the remediation fund					
7.18	for the leaking underground storage tank					
7.19	program to investigate, clean up, and prevent					
7.20	future releases from underground petroleum					
7.21	storage tanks and for the petroleum					
7.22	remediation program for vapor assessment					
7.23	and remediation. These same annual amounts					
7.24	are transferred from the petroleum tank fund					
7.25	to the remediation fund.					
7.26	(b) \$448,000 the first year and \$457,000 the					
7.27	second year are from the environmental fund					
7.28	to further evaluate the use and reduction of					
7.29	trichloroethylene around Minnesota and					
7.30	identify its pot	ential health effects	on			
7.31	communities.	Of this amount, \$145	5,000 tl	ne		
7.32	first year and \$	5149,000 the second	year ai	re		
7.33	transferred to t	he commissioner of	health.	<u>.</u>		

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ
8.1	(c) \$4,000 the	e first year and \$4,0	00 the second
3.2	year are from	the environmenta	l fund to
3.3	purchase air e	emissions monitori	ng equipment
3.4	to support con	mpliance and enfo	rcement
3.5	activities.	•	
8.6	<u>(d) \$3,200,00</u>	0 the first year and	1 \$3,200,000
3.7	the second ye	ear are to provide a	ir emission
.8	reduction gran	nts. Of this amoun	it, \$2,800,000
.9	each year is f	or grants to reduce	e air pollution
.10	at regulated fa	acilities within env	vironmental
.11	justice areas.	This appropriation	n is available
12	until June 30,	, 2027, and is a one	etime
.13	appropriation	<u>·</u>	
.14	<u>(e) \$40,000 th</u>	ne first year and \$4	40,000 the
.15	second year a	re for air complian	ce equipment
.16	maintenance.		
.17	<u>(f) \$19,100,00</u>	00 the first year an	nd \$300,000
.18	the second ye	ear are to support r	esearch on
19	innovative tec	chnologies to treat	
20	difficult-to-m	anage pollutants a	nd for
.21	implementation	on grants based on	this research
.22	at taconite fac	cilities. Of this am	ount the first
.23	year, \$2,100,0	000 is for research	and
.24	\$16,700,000 i	is for grants. This	appropriation
25	is available u	ntil June 30, 2027.	This is a
.26	onetime appro	opriation.	
.27	<u>(g) \$900,000</u>	the first year is fro	m the general
.28	fund for a gran	nt to the Board of I	Regents of the
.29	University of	Minnesota for aca	idemic and
3.30	applied resear	rch through the Mi	nDRIVE
3.31	program at th	e Natural Resourc	es Research
3.32	Institute to de	evelop and demons	strate

- 8.32 Institute to develop and demonstrate
- 8.33 technologies that enhance the long-term health
- 8.34 and management of Minnesota's water and
- 8.35 <u>mineral resources. This appropriation is for</u>

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ		S2438-1	1st Engrossment
9.1	continued char	racterization of Mini	nesota's iron	n		
9.2	resources and development of next-generation					
9.3	process techno	ologies for iron prod	lucts and	_		
9.4	reduced efflue	ent. This research m	ust be			
9.5	conducted in o	consultation with th	e Mineral			
9.6	Coordinating	Committee establis	ned under			
9.7	Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 93.00	15. This is	1		
9.8	a onetime app	ropriation.				
9.9	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Mun	icipal			10,555,000	11,203,000
9.10		Appropriations by	Fund			
9.11		2024	<u>20</u>	025		
9.12	General	<u>641,0</u>	000	647,000		
9.13 9.14	State Governr Special Rever		<u>)00</u>	90,000		
9.15	Environmenta	<u>9,829,0</u>	<u>10</u>	,466,000		
9.16	<u>(a) \$217,000 t</u>	the first year and \$2	23,000 the			
9.17	second year as	re for:				
9.18	(1) a municipal liaison to assist municipalities					
9.19	in implementing and participating in the					
9.20	rulemaking process for water quality standards					
9.21	and navigating the NPDES/SDS permitting					
9.22	process;					
9.23	(2) enhanced	economic analysis i	n the			
9.24	rulemaking process for water quality					
9.25	standards, including more-specific analysis					
9.26	and identificat	tion of cost-effective	permitting	<u>.</u>		
9.27	(3) developing	g statewide econom	ic analyses			
9.28	and templates to reduce the amount of					
9.29	information and time required for					
9.30	municipalities to apply for variances from					
9.31	water quality	standards; and				
9.32	(4) coordinati	ng with the Public H	acilities			
9.33	Authority to i	dentify and advocat	e for the			

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM

10.1	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
10.2	permit requirements.
10.3	(b) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
10.4	second year are from the environmental fund
10.5	for transfer to the Office of Administrative
10.6	Hearings to establish sanitary districts.
10.7	(c) \$1,240,000 the first year and \$1,338,000
10.8	the second year are from the environmental
10.9	fund for subsurface sewage treatment system
10.10	(SSTS) program administration and
10.11	community technical assistance and education,
10.12	including grants and technical assistance to
10.13	communities for water-quality protection. Of
10.14	this amount, \$350,000 each year is for
10.15	assistance to counties through grants for SSTS
10.16	program administration. A county receiving
10.17	a grant from this appropriation must submit
10.18	the results achieved with the grant to the
10.19	commissioner as part of its annual SSTS
10.20	report. Any unexpended balance in the first
10.21	year does not cancel but is available in the
10.22	second year.
10.23	(d) \$944,000 the first year and \$1,044,000 the
10.24	second year are from the environmental fund
10.25	to address the need for continued increased
10.26	activity in new technology review, technical
10.27	assistance for local governments, and
10.28	enforcement under Minnesota Statutes,
10.29	sections 115.55 to 115.58, and to complete the
10.30	requirements of Laws 2003, chapter 128,
10.31	article 1, section 165.
10.32	(e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
10.33	section 16A.28, the appropriations

- 10.34 encumbered on or before June 30, 2025, as
- 10.35 grants or contracts for subsurface sewage

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment			
11.1	treatment syster	ns, surface water and	1					
11.2	groundwater assessments, storm water, and							
11.3	water-quality protection in this subdivision							
11.4	are available un	til June 30, 2028.						
11.5	Subd. 5. Opera	tions		31,218,000	29,923,000			
11.6	A	ppropriations by Fu	nd					
11.7		2024	2025					
11.8	General	20,750,000	19,359,000					
11.9	Environmental	7,851,000	8,073,000					
11.10	Remediation	2,617,000	2,491,000					
11.11	<u>(a) \$1,154,000 t</u>	he first year and \$1,	124,000					
11.12	the second year	are from the remedia	tion fund					
11.13	for the leaking u	underground storage	tank					
11.14	program to inve	stigate, clean up, and	l prevent					
11.15	future releases f	rom underground pe	troleum					
11.16	storage tanks an	d for the petroleum						
11.17	remediation pro	gram for vapor asses	ssment					
11.18	and remediation	. These same annual	amounts					
11.19	are transferred f	rom the petroleum ta	ank fund					
11.20	to the remediation	on fund.						
11.21	<u>(b) \$3,000,000 t</u>	the first year and \$3,	109,000					
11.22	the second year	are to support agenc	<u>y</u>					
11.23	information tech	nnology services pro	vided at					
11.24	the enterprise ar	nd agency level.						
11.25	<u>(c) \$906,000 the</u>	e first year and \$919,	,000 the					
11.26	second year are	from the environme	ntal fund					
11.27	to develop and 1	maintain systems to s	support					
11.28	permitting and regulatory business processes							
11.29	and agency data.							
11.30	<u>(d) \$2,000,000 t</u>	the first year and \$2,	000,000					
11.31	the second year	are to provide techn	ical					
11.32	assistance to Tri	ibal governments. Th	nis is a					
11.33	onetime appropr	riation.						

	SF2438	REVISOR	С	KM		S2438-1	1st Engrossment
12.1	(e) \$15,750,00	0 the first year and \$1	14.25	50,000			
12.2		r are to support mod					
12.3		g agency environme		<u> </u>			
12.4	programs and	data systems and ho	w the	2			
12.5	agency provide	es services to regulat	ted pa	arties,			
12.6	partners, and th	ne public. This appro	opriat	tion is			
12.7	available until.	June 30, 2027. This is	s a or	netime			
12.8	appropriation.						
12.9	<u>(f) \$1,100,000</u>	the first year and \$1	,100	,000			
12.10	the second yea	r are from the envir	onme	ental			
12.11	fund for workf	orce innovation.					
12.12	Subd. 6. Reme	ediation				40,242,000	16,022,000
12.13	4	Appropriations by F	und				
12.14		2024		2025			
12.15	General	25,000,0	00		<u>-0-</u>		
12.16	Environmental	607,0	00	<u>628</u>	3,000		
12.17	Remediation	14,635,0	00	<u>15,394</u>	,000		
12.18	(a) All money	for environmental re	espor	nse,			
12.19	compensation,	and compliance in t	he				
12.20	remediation fu	nd not otherwise ap	propi	riated			
12.21	is appropriated	to the commissione	ers of	f the			
12.22	Pollution Cont	rol Agency and agri	cultu	ire for			
12.23	purposes of M	innesota Statutes, se	ction	<u>1</u>			
12.24	115B.20, subd	ivision 2, clauses (1), (2)	, (3),			
12.25	(6), and (7). At	t the beginning of ea	ich fi	iscal			
12.26	year, the two c	ommissioners must	joint	ly			
12.27	submit to the commissioner of management						
12.28	and budget an	annual spending pla	n tha	<u>it</u>			
12.29	maximizes resource use and appropriately						
12.30	allocates the money between the two						
12.31	departments. This appropriation is available						
12.32	until June 30, 2	2025.					
12.33	<u>(b) \$415,000 tl</u>	ne first year and \$42	6,00	0 the			
12.34	second year are	e from the environm	ienta	l fund			
12.35	to manage con	taminated sediment	proje	ects at			

13.1	multiple sites identified in the St. Louis River
13.2	remedial action plan to restore water quality
13.3	in the St. Louis River Area of Concern.
13.4	(c) \$4,476,000 the first year and \$4,622,000
13.5	the second year are from the remediation fund
13.6	for the leaking underground storage tank
13.7	program to investigate, clean up, and prevent
13.8	future releases from underground petroleum
13.9	storage tanks and for the petroleum
13.10	remediation program for vapor assessment
13.10	and remediation. These same annual amounts
	are transferred from the petroleum tank fund
13.12	
13.13	to the remediation fund.
13.14	(d) \$308,000 the first year and \$316,000 the
13.15	second year are from the remediation fund for
13.16	transfer to the commissioner of health for
13.17	private water-supply monitoring and health
13.18	assessment costs in areas contaminated by
13.19	unpermitted mixed municipal solid waste
13.20	disposal facilities and drinking water
13.21	advisories and public information activities
13.22	for areas contaminated by hazardous releases.
13.23	(e) \$25,000,000 the first year is for grants to
13.24	support planning, designing, and preparing for
13.25	solutions for public water treatment systems
13.26	contaminated with PFAS. The grants are to
13.27	reimburse local public water supply operators
13.28	for source investigations, sampling and
13.29	treating private drinking water wells, and
13.30	evaluating solutions for treating private
13.31	drinking water wells. This appropriation is
13.32	available until June 30, 2027, and is a onetime
13.33	appropriation.

13.34 Subd. 7. Resource Management and Assistance

64,500,000

58,904,000

14.1	Appro	priations by Fund	
14.2		2024	2025
14.3	General	21,047,000	14,850,000
14.4	Environmental	43,453,000	44,054,000
14.5	(a) Up to \$150,000 th	e first year and \$15	60,000
14.6	the second year may	be transferred from	n the
14.7	environmental fund	to the small busine	<u>ss</u>
14.8	environmental impro	ovement loan accou	int
14.9	under Minnesota Sta	tutes, section 116.9	993.
14.10	(b) \$1,000,000 the fi	rst year and \$1,000),000
14.11	the second year are f	or competitive rec	ycling
14.12	grants under Minnes	ota Statutes, sectio	<u>n</u>
14.13	<u>115A.565. Of this an</u>	nount, \$300,000 th	e first
14.14	year and \$300,000 th	ne second year are	from
14.15	the general fund, and	1 \$700,000 the first	tyear
14.16	and \$700,000 the sec	cond year are from	the
14.17	environmental fund.	This appropriation	is
14.18	available until June	30, 2027.	
14.19	(c) \$694,000 the first	t year and \$694,00	0 the
14.20	second year are from	the environmenta	l fund
14.21	for emission-reduction	on activities and gra	ants to
14.22	small businesses and	other	
14.23	nonpoint-emission-re	eduction efforts. O	f this
14.24	amount, \$100,000 th	e first year and \$10	0,000
14.25	the second year are t	o continue work w	ith
14.26	Clean Air Minnesota	, and the commiss	ioner
14.27	may enter into an ag	reement with	
14.28	Environmental Initia	tive to support this	effort.
14.29	(d) \$20,450,000 the f	irst year and \$20,45	50,000
14.30	the second year are f	rom the environme	ental
14.31	fund for SCORE blo	ck grants to counti	es.
14.32	(e) \$119,000 the first	t year and \$119,00	0 the
14.33	second year are from	the environmenta	<u>l fund</u>
14.34	for environmental as	sistance grants or l	oans
14.35	under Minnesota Stat	tutes, section 115A	.0716.

15.1	(f) \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the
15.2	second year are from the environmental fund
15.3	for grants to develop and expand recycling
15.4	markets for Minnesota businesses.
15.5	(g) \$767,000 the first year and \$770,000 the
15.6	second year are from the environmental fund
15.7	for reducing and diverting food waste,
15.8	redirecting edible food for consumption, and
15.9	removing barriers to collecting and recovering
15.10	organic waste. Of this amount, \$500,000 each
15.11	year is for grants to increase food rescue and
15.12	waste prevention. This appropriation is
15.13	available until June 30, 2027.
15.14	(h) \$2,797,000 the first year and \$2,811,000
15.15	the second year are from the environmental
15.16	fund for the purposes of Minnesota Statutes,
15.17	section 473.844.
15.18	(i) \$318,000 the first year and \$324,000 the
15.19	second year are from the environmental fund
15.20	to address chemicals in products, including to
15.21	implement and enforce flame retardant
15.22	provisions under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.23	325F.071, and perfluoroalkyl and
15.24	polyfluoroalkyl substances in food packaging
15.25	provisions under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.26	325F.075. Of this amount, \$78,000 the first
15.27	year and \$80,000 the second year are
15.28	transferred to the commissioner of health.
15.29	(j) \$180,000 the first year and \$140,000 the
15.30	second year are for quantifying climate-related
15.31	impacts from projects for environmental
15.32	review. This is a onetime appropriation.
15.33	(k) \$1,790,000 the first year and \$70,000 the
15.34	second year are for accelerating pollution

16.1	prevention at small businesses. Of this amount,
16.2	\$1,720,000 the first year is for zero-interest
16.3	loans to phase out high-polluting equipment,
16.4	products, and processes and replace with new
16.5	options. This appropriation is available until
16.6	June 30, 2027. This is a onetime appropriation.
16.7	(1) \$190,000 the first year and \$190,000 the
16.8	second year are to support the Greenstep Cities
16.9	program. This is a onetime appropriation.
16.10	(m) \$420,000 the first year is to complete a
16.11	study on the viability of recycling solar energy
16.12	equipment. This is a onetime appropriation.
16.13	(n) \$17,000 the first year is for rulemaking for
16.14	the capital assistance program. This is a
16.15	onetime appropriation.
16.16	(o) \$650,000 the first year and \$650,000 the
16.17	second year are from the environmental fund
16.18	for Minnesota GreenCorps investment.
16.19	(p) \$4,210,000 the first year and \$210,000 the
16.20	second year are for PFAS reduction grants.
16.21	Of this amount, \$4,000,000 the first year is
16.22	for grants to industry and public entities to
16.23	identify sources of PFAS entering facilities
16.24	and to develop pollution prevention and
16.25	reduction initiatives to reduce PFAS entering
16.26	facilities, prevent releases, and monitor the
16.27	effectiveness of these projects. This is a
16.28	ontetime appropriation and is available until
16.29	June 30, 2027.
16.30	(q) \$13,940,000 the first year and \$13,940,000
16.31	the second year are for a waste prevention and
16.32	reduction grants and loans program. This is a
16.33	onetime appropriation and is available until

16.34 June 30, 2027.

17.1	(r) Any unencumbered gr	ant and loan bal	ances				
17.2	in the first year do not cancel but are available						
17.3	for grants and loans in the second year.						
17.4	Notwithstanding Minnes	sota Statutes, se	ction				
17.5	16A.28, the appropriatio	ns encumbered	on or				
17.6	before June 30, 2025, as	contracts or gra	unts				
17.7	for environmental assista	ance awarded u	nder				
17.8	Minnesota Statutes, sect	ion 115A.0716;					
17.9	technical and research as	ssistance under					
17.10	Minnesota Statutes, sect	ion 115A.152;					
17.11	technical assistance unde	er Minnesota Sta	tutes,				
17.12	section 115A.52; and po	llution prevention	on				
17.13	assistance under Minnes	ota Statutes, sec	etion				
17.14	115D.04, are available u	ntil June 30, 20	27.				
17.15	(s) \$150,000 the second	year is from the	<u>.</u>				
17.16	environmental fund for t	he lead and cadr	nium				
17.17	in consumer products pr	ohibition under					
17.18	Minnesota Statutes, sect	ion 325E.3892.					
	Subd. 8. Watershed 10,968,000 11,477,000						
17.19	Subd. 8. Watershed			10,968,000	11,477,000		
17.19 17.20		tions by Fund		10,968,000	<u>11,477,000</u>		
		tions by Fund 2024	2025	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
17.20			<u>2025</u> <u>3,111,000</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
17.20 17.21	Appropria	2024		<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
17.20 17.21 17.22	<u>Appropria</u> General	<u>2024</u> <u>3,111,000</u>	3,111,000	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u>	<u>2024</u> <u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,484,000</u> <u>373,000</u>	3,111,000 7,982,000 <u>384,000</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
17.2017.2117.2217.2317.24	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u>	$ \frac{2024}{3,111,000} \frac{7,484,000}{373,000} $ //ear and \$2,959	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> 000	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y	$ \frac{2024}{3,111,000} \frac{7,484,000}{373,000} $ Vear and \$2,959 grants to delegat	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> <u>000</u> <u>ed</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ Wear and \$2,959 grants to delegative county feedlo	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> <u>000</u> <u>ed</u> <u>t</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 17.27 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g counties to administer the	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ Wear and \$2,959 grants to delegative county feedlo ta Statutes, section	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> <u>000</u> <u>ed</u> <u>t</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 17.27 17.28 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g counties to administer the program under Minneson	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> <u>000</u> <u>ed</u> <u>t</u> <u>ton</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 17.27 17.28 17.29 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g counties to administer the program under Minneson <u>116.0711</u> , subdivisions 2	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$ $\frac{373,000}{7}$	<u>3,111,000</u> <u>7,982,000</u> <u>384,000</u> <u>000</u> <u>ed</u> <u>t</u> <u>ton</u>	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 17.27 17.28 17.29 17.30 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g counties to administer the program under Minneso <u>116.0711</u> , subdivisions 2 remaining after the first	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ Wear and \$2,959 grants to delegate the county feedlo ta Statutes, section 2 and 3. Money year is available	$ \frac{3,111,000}{7,982,000} \\ \frac{7,982,000}{384,000} \\ \frac{000}{200} \\ \frac{ed}{t} \\ \frac{1}{100} \\ $	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		
 17.20 17.21 17.22 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 17.27 17.28 17.29 17.30 17.31 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Remediation</u> (a) \$2,959,000 the first y the second year are for g counties to administer the program under Minneson <u>116.0711</u> , subdivisions 2 remaining after the first the second year.	$\frac{2024}{3,111,000}$ $\frac{7,484,000}{373,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{7,484,000}$ $\frac{373,000}{1,000}$	$ \frac{3,111,000}{7,982,000} \\ \frac{7,982,000}{384,000} \\ \frac{000}{200} \\ \frac{ed}{t} \\ \frac{1}{200} \\ $	<u>10,968,000</u>	<u>11,477,000</u>		

17.34 for the costs of implementing general

	SF2438	REVISOR	CK	Μ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
18.1	operating permit	ts for feedlots ove	r 1.000				
18.2	animal units.						
18.3	(c) \$125,000 the	e first year and \$12	29,000	the			
18.4	second year are	from the remediati	on fund	d for			
18.5	the leaking under	rground storage ta	nk prog	gram			
18.6	to investigate, cl	lean up, and preve	nt futu	re			
18.7	releases from un	derground petrole	um sto	rage			
18.8	tanks and for the	e petroleum remec	liation				
18.9	program for vap	or assessment and	<u>l</u>				
18.10	remediation. The	ese same annual a	mounts	sare			
18.11	transferred from	the petroleum tar	nk fund	to			
18.12	the remediation	fund.					
18.13	Subd. 9. Enviro	nmental Quality	Board		2,075,000	1,639,000	
18.14	<u>A</u>	ppropriations by l	Fund				
18.15		2024		2025			
18.16	General	<u>1,854,0</u>	000	1,413,000			
18.17	Environmental	221,0	000	226,000			
18.18	<u>\$620,000 the fir</u>	st year and \$140,0	000 the				
18.19	second year are t	to develop a Minne	esota-ba	ased			
18.20	greenhouse gas	sector and source-	specifi	<u>c</u>			
18.21	guidance, includ	ling climate inform	nation,	a			
18.22	greenhouse gas	calculator, and tec	hnical				
18.23	assistance for us	sers. This is a onet	ime				
18.24	appropriation.						
18.25	Subd. 10. Trans	sfers					
18.26	(a) The commiss	sioner must transf	er up to	<u>)</u>			
18.27	\$24,000,000 the first year and each fiscal year						
18.28	thereafter from the environmental fund to the						
18.29	remediation fund for purposes of the						
18.30	remediation fund	d under Minnesot	a Statut	æs,			
18.31	section 116.155,	, subdivision 2.					
18.32	(b) By June 30,	2024, the commis	sioner	of			
18.33	management and	d budget must trai	nsfer				
18.34	\$12,000,000 from	m the general fun	d to the				

	SF2438 RE	VISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
19.1	metropolitan landfill contingency action trust					
19.2	account in the remed					
19.3	Sec. 3. NATURAL	RESOURCES				
19.4	Subdivision 1. Tota		\$	517,592,000 \$	389,535,000	
			_	<u> </u>		
19.5	Appro	priations by Func 2024	2025			
19.6 19.7	General	<u>2024</u> 274,808,000	<u>2025</u> 149,840,000			
19.7	Natural Resources	115,396,000	<u>114,516,000</u>			
19.9	Game and Fish	126,480,000	124,360,000			
19.10	Remediation	117,000	117,000			
19.11	Permanent School	791,000	702,000			
19.12	The amounts that m	•				
19.13	purpose are specifie	d in the following	2			
19.14	subdivisions.					
19.15	Subd. 2. Land and	Mineral Resourc	es	14,002,000	0.000	
19.16	<u>Management</u>			14,983,000	9,328,000	
19.17	Appro	priations by Func	<u>1</u>			
19.18		2024	2025			
19.19	General	10,083,000	4,428,000			
19.20	Natural Resources	4,338,000	4,338,000			
19.21	Game and Fish	344,000	344,000			
19.22	Permanent School	218,000	218,000			
19.23	(a) \$319,000 the first	t year and \$319,0	00 the			
19.24	second year are for	environmental res	earch			
19.25	relating to mine perm	nitting, of which \$2	200,000			
19.26	each year is from the minerals management					
19.27	account in the natural resources fund and					
19.28	\$119,000 each year is from the general fund.					
19.29	(b) \$3,383,000 the first year and \$3,383,000					
19.30	the second year are	from the minerals				
19.31	management accourt	t in the natural re	sources			
19.32	fund for use as prov	ided under Minne	esota			
19.33	Statutes, section 93.	2236, paragraph (c), for			
19.34	mineral resource ma	nagement, projec	ts to			

20.1	enhance future mineral income, and projects
20.2	to promote new mineral-resource
20.3	opportunities.
20.4	(c) \$218,000 the first year and \$218,000 the
20.5	second year are transferred from the forest
20.6	suspense account to the permanent school fund
20.7	and are appropriated from the permanent
20.8	school fund to secure maximum long-term
20.9	economic return from the school trust lands
20.10	consistent with fiduciary responsibilities and
20.11	sound natural resources conservation and
20.12	management principles.
20.13	(d) \$338,000 the first year and \$338,000 the
20.14	second year are from the water management
20.15	account in the natural resources fund for
20.16	mining hydrology.
20.17	(e) \$1,052,000 the first year and \$242,000 the
20.18	second year are for modernizing utility
20.19	licensing for state lands and public waters.
20.20	The first year appropriation is available
20.21	through fiscal year 2026. This is a onetime
20.22	appropriation.
20.23	(f) \$5,388,000 the first year is for costs,
20.24	including land acquisition, associated with the
20.25	transfer of state-owned land within the
20.26	boundaries of Upper Sioux Agency State Park
20.27	to the Upper Sioux Community. This is a
20.28	onetime appropriation and is available until
20.29	June 30, 2027.
20.30	(g) \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 is from the
20.31	general fund to address safety concerns at the
20.32	drill core library. This is a onetime
20.33	appropriation and is available until June 30,
20.34	<u>2026.</u>

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ				
21.1	Subd. 3. Ecolog	ical and Water Res	sources				
21.2	A	Appropriations by Fund					
21.3		2024	2025				
21.4	General	25,949,000	0 26,258,000				
21.5	Natural Resourc	<u>es 12,431,000</u>	0 12,431,000				
21.6	Game and Fish	6,935,000	<u>5,724,000</u>				
21.7	<u>(a) \$4,222,000 t</u>	he first year and \$4,	222,000				
21.8	the second year	are from the invasiv	e species				
21.9	account in the na	atural resources fund	d and				
21.10	\$2,831,000 the f	first year and \$2,831	,000 the				
21.11	second year are	from the general fur	nd for				
21.12	management, pu	blic awareness, asso	essment				
21.13	and monitoring	research, and water	access				
21.14	inspection to pre	event the spread of i	nvasive				
21.15	species; manage	ment of invasive pla	ants in				
21.16	public waters; and management of terrestrial						
21.17	invasive species on state-administered lands.						
21.18	(b) \$5,556,000 the first year and \$5,556,000						
21.19	the second year are from the water						
21.20	management acc	count in the natural	resources				
21.21	fund for only the	e purposes specified	in				
21.22	Minnesota Statu	tes, section 103G.27	<u>7,</u>				
21.23	subdivision 2.						
21.24	<u>(c) \$124,000 the</u>	first year and \$124	,000 the				
21.25	second year are	for a grant to the M	<u>ississippi</u>				
21.26	Headwaters Boa	Headwaters Board for up to 50 percent of the					
21.27	cost of implement	cost of implementing the comprehensive plan					
21.28	for the upper Mississippi within areas under						
21.29	the board's jurise	diction.					
21.30	(d) \$10,000 the	first year and \$10,00	<u>00 the</u>				
21.31	second year are f	or payment to the Le	ech Lake				
21.32	Band of Chipper	wa Indians to imple	ment the				
21.33	band's portion of	f the comprehensive	e plan for				
21.34	the upper Mississippi River.						

45,315,000

1st Engrossment

44,413,000

	SF2438 RE	EVISOR	СКМ
22.1	(e) \$300,000 the firs	st year and \$300,	000 the
22.2	second year are for g	grants for up to 50) percent
22.3	of the cost of impler	nenting the Red	River
22.4	mediation agreemen	t. The base for fig	scal year
22.5	2026 and later is \$20	64,000.	
22.6	<u>(f)</u> \$2,498,000 the fi	rst year and \$2,4	98,000
22.7	the second year are	from the heritage	2
22.8	enhancement accour	nt in the game an	d fish
22.9	fund for only the put	rposes specified	in
22.10	Minnesota Statutes,	section 297A.94	2
22.11	paragraph (h), clause	e (1).	
22.12	(g) \$1,150,000 the f	irst year and \$1,1	150,000
22.13	the second year are fi	rom the nongame	wildlife
22.14	management accoun	t in the natural r	esources
22.15	fund for nongame w	vildlife managem	ent.
22.16	Notwithstanding Mi	nnesota Statutes	, section
22.17	290.431, \$100,000 th	ne first year and \$	5100,000
22.18	the second year may	be used for non	game
22.19	wildlife information	, education, and	
22.20	promotion.		
22.21	(h) Notwithstanding	Minnesota Statu	ites,
22.22	section 84.943, \$28,	000 the first year	r and
22.23	\$28,000 the second	year from the cri	tical
22.24	habitat private sector	r matching accou	unt may
22.25	be used to publicize	the critical habita	t license
22.26	plate match program	<u>ı.</u>	
22.27	(i) \$6,000,000 the fi	rst year and \$6,0	00,000
22.28	the second year are for	or the following a	ctivities:
22.29	(1) financial reimbu	rsement and tech	nical
22.30	support to soil and w	ater conservation	districts
22.31	or other local units of	of government fo	<u>r</u>
22.32	groundwater-level n	nonitoring;	
22.33	(2) surface water mo	onitoring and ana	llysis <u>,</u>
22.34	including installing	monitoring gaug	es;

23.1	(3) groundwater analysis to assist with
23.2	water-appropriation permitting decisions;
23.3	(4) permit application review incorporating
23.4	surface water and groundwater technical
23.5	analysis;
23.6	(5) precipitation data and analysis to improve
23.7	irrigation use;
23.8	(6) information technology, including
23.9	electronic permitting and integrated data
23.10	systems; and
23.11	(7) compliance and monitoring.
23.12	(j) \$410,000 the first year and \$410,000 the
23.13	second year are from the heritage enhancement
23.14	account in the game and fish fund and
23.15	\$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
23.16	second year are from the general fund for
23.17	grants to the Minnesota Aquatic Invasive
23.18	Species Research Center at the University of
23.19	Minnesota to prioritize, support, and develop
23.20	research-based solutions that can reduce the
23.21	effects of aquatic invasive species in
23.22	Minnesota by preventing spread, controlling
23.23	populations, and managing ecosystems and to
23.24	advance knowledge to inspire action by others.
23.25	(k) \$134,000 the first year and \$134,000 the
23.26	second year are for increased capacity for
23.27	broadband utility licensing for state lands and
23.28	public waters. This is a onetime appropriation.
23.29	(1) \$998,000 the first year and \$568,000 the
23.30	second year are for protecting and restoring
23.31	carbon storage in state-administered peatlands.
23.32	This is a onetime appropriation and is
23.33	available until June 30, 2028.

24.1	(m) \$200,000 the first year is from the general
24.2	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
24.3	of Minnesota for the University of Minnesota
24.4	Water Council to develop a scope of work,
24.5	timeline, and budget for a plan to promote and
24.6	protect clean water in Minnesota for the next
24.7	50 years. The 50-year clean water plan must:
24.8	(1) provide a literature-based assessment of
24.9	the current status and trends regarding the
24.10	quality and quantity of all Minnesota waters,
24.11	both surface and subsurface; (2) identify gaps
24.12	in the data or understanding and provide
24.13	recommended action steps to address gaps;
24.14	(3) identify existing and potential future
24.15	threats to Minnesota's waters; and (4) propose
24.16	a road map of scenarios and policy
24.17	recommendations to allow the state to
24.18	proactively protect, remediate, and conserve
24.19	clean water for human use and biodiversity
24.20	for the next 50 years. The scope of work must
24.21	outline the steps and resources necessary to
24.22	develop the plan, including but not limited to
24.23	the data sets that are required and how the
24.24	University of Minnesota will obtain access;
24.25	the suite of proposed analysis methods; the
24.26	roles and responsibilities of project leaders,
24.27	key personnel, and stakeholders; the project
24.28	timeline with milestones; and a budget with
24.29	expected costs for tasks and milestones. By
24.30	December 1, 2023, the Board of Regents of
24.31	the University of Minnesota must submit the
24.32	scope of work to the chairs and ranking
24.33	minority members of the house of
24.34	representatives and senate committees and
24.35	divisions with jurisdiction over environment

	SF2438 REVISOR CKM
25.1	and natural resources. This is a onetime
25.2	appropriation.
25.3	(n) \$943,000 the first year is from the heritage
25.4	enhancement account in the game and fish
25.5	fund to examine the effects of neonicotinoid
25.6	exposure on the reproduction and survival of
25.7	Minnesota's game species, including deer and
25.8	prairie chicken. This is a onetime
25.9	appropriation and is available until June 30,
25.10	<u>2027.</u>
25.11	(o) \$395,000 the first year is to expand
25.12	invasive carp surveys and carp removal from
25.13	the Mississippi River, measure the efficacy of
25.14	invasive carp management practices, and pay
25.15	for related staffing costs. This is a onetime
25.16	appropriation.
25.17	(p) \$325,000 the first year is for a grant to the
25.18	Board of Regents of the University of
25.19	Minnesota to study the Mississippi River Lock
25.20	and Dam 5 spillway gate to optimize
25.21	management to reduce invasive carp passage.
25.22	This is a onetime appropriation.
25.23	(q) \$268,000 the first year is from the heritage
25.24	enhancement account in the game and fish
25.25	fund for native fish conservation and
25.26	classification. By August 1, 2023, a written
25.27	update on the progress of identifying necessary
25.28	protection and conservation measures for
25.29	native fish currently defined as rough fish
25.30	under Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.015,
25.31	subdivision 43, including buffalo, sucker,
25.32	sheepshead, bowfin, gar, goldeye, and
25.33	bullhead, must be submitted to the chairs and
25.34	ranking minority members of the house of

26.1	divisions with jurisdiction over environment
26.2	and natural resources. By December 15, 2023,
26.3	a written report with recommendations for
26.4	statutory and rule changes to provide
26.5	necessary protection and conservation
26.6	measures and research needs for native fish
26.7	currently designated as rough fish must be
26.8	submitted to the chairs and ranking minority
26.9	members of the house of representatives and
26.10	senate committees and divisions with
26.11	jurisdiction over environment and natural
26.12	resources. The report must include
26.13	recommendations for amending Minnesota
26.14	Statutes to separately classify fish that are
26.15	native to Minnesota and that are currently
26.16	designated as rough fish and invasive fish that
26.17	are currently designated as rough fish. For the
26.18	purposes of this paragraph, native fish include
26.19	but are not limited to bowfin (Amia calva),
26.20	bigmouth buffalo (Ictiobus cyprinellus),
26.21	smallmouth buffalo (Ictiobus bubalus), burbot
26.22	(Lota lota), longnose gar (Lepisosteus osseus),
26.23	shortnose gar (Lepisosteus platostomus),
26.24	goldeye (Hiodon alosoides), mooneye (Hiodon
26.25	tergisus), white sucker (Catostomus
26.26	commersonii), and invasive fish include but
26.27	are not limited to bighead carp
26.28	(Hypophthalmichthys nobilis), grass carp
26.29	(Ctenopharyngodon idella), and silver carp
26.30	(Hypophthalmichthys molitrix). This is a
26.31	onetime appropriation.
26.32	(r) \$40,000 the first year is for a grant to the
26.33	Stearns Coalition of Lake Associations to
26.34	manage aquatic invasive species. The
26.35	unencumbered balance of the general fund

- unencumbered balance of the general fund
- appropriation in Laws 2021, First Special 26.36

					-
27.1	Session chapter 6, artic	cle 1, section 3,			
27.2	subdivision 3, paragra	ph (a), for the gra	ant to		
27.3	the Stearns Coalition c	of Lake Associati	ons,		
27.4	estimated to be \$40,00	0, is canceled no	later		
27.5	than June 29, 2023.				
27.6	(s) The total general fu	und base budget f	or the		
27.7	ecological and water re	esources division	for		
27.8	fiscal year 2026 and la	ter is \$25,120,00	0.		
27.9	Subd. 4. Forest Mana	gement		70,325,000	71,667,000
27.10	Appropri	riations by Fund			
27.10	<u></u>	2024	2025		
27.12	General	<u>2021</u> 52,672,000	<u>2023</u> 53,989,000		
27.13	Natural Resources	16,161,000	16,161,000		
27.14	Game and Fish	1,492,000	1,517,000		
27.15	(a) \$7,521,000 the firs	t year and \$7,521	,000		
27.16	the second year are for				
27.17	presuppression, and su	ppression costs of	of		
27.18	emergency firefighting	g and other costs	_		
27.19	incurred under Minnes	sota Statutes, seci	tion		
27.20	88.12. The amount nec	cessary to pay for			
27.21	presuppression and su	ppression costs d	uring		
27.22	the biennium is approp	riated from the g	eneral		
27.23	fund. By January 15 ea	ach year, the			
27.24	commissioner of natura	l resources must s	ubmit		
27.25	a report to the chairs a	nd ranking minor	rity		
27.26	members of the house	and senate comm	nittees		
27.27	and divisions having ju	urisdiction over			
27.28	environment and natura	al resources finance	ce that		
27.29	identifies all firefightin	ng costs incurred	and		
27.30	reimbursements receiv	red in the prior fi	scal		
27.31	year. These appropriat	ions may not be			
27.32	transferred. Any reimbu	ursement of firefig	ghting		
27.33	expenditures made to t	he commissioner	<u>from</u>		
27.34	any source other than	federal mobilizat	ions		

SF2438

REVISOR

CKM

S2438-1

- 28.1 (b) \$15,386,000 the first year and \$15,386,000
- 28.2 <u>the second year are from the forest</u>
- 28.3 <u>management investment account in the natural</u>
- 28.4 resources fund for only the purposes specified
- 28.5 <u>in Minnesota Statutes, section 89.039</u>,
- 28.6 subdivision 2.
- 28.7 (c) \$1,492,000 the first year and \$1,517,000
- 28.8 the second year are from the heritage
- 28.9 enhancement account in the game and fish
- 28.10 fund to advance ecological classification
- 28.11 systems (ECS), forest habitat, and invasive
- 28.12 species management.
- 28.13 (d) \$906,000 the first year and \$926,000 the
- 28.14 second year are for the Forest Resources
- 28.15 Council to implement the Sustainable Forest
- 28.16 Resources Act.
- 28.17 (e) \$1,143,000 the first year and \$1,143,000
- 28.18 the second year are for the Next Generation
- 28.19 Core Forestry data system. Of this
- 28.20 appropriation, \$868,000 each year is from the
- 28.21 general fund and \$275,000 each year is from
- 28.22 the forest management investment account in
- 28.23 the natural resources fund.
- 28.24 (f) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 28.25 second year are from the forest management
- 28.26 investment account in the natural resources
- 28.27 <u>fund for forest road maintenance on state</u>
- 28.28 forest roads.
- 28.29 (g) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 28.30 second year are for forest road maintenance
- 28.31 <u>on county forest roads.</u>
- 28.32 (h) \$2,086,000 the first year and \$2,086,000
- 28.33 the second year are to support forest
- 28.34 management, cost-share assistance, and

29.1inventory on private woollands. This is a29.2onetime appropriation.29.3(i) \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the29.4second year are to accelerate tree seed29.5collection to support a growing demand for29.6tree planting on public and private lands. This29.7is a onetime appropriation.29.8(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and nonprofit29.11organizations to enhane community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available util June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19is \$400,000 beginning in fical year 2026.29.20is \$400,000 beginning is a all stoutes, section29.21its second year are for lorest stand29.22its second year are for lorest stand29.23spopriation.29.24 2025 29.24 2025 29.25Subd. 5. Parks and Tribs by Fund29.26appropriation.29.27 2024 29.29 2024 2024 2025 29.30General29.20 2024 2023 $35,07,000$ 29.20 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>					
29.3(i) \$400.000 the first year and \$400.000 the29.4second year are to accelerate tree seed29.5collection to support a growing demand for29.6tree planting on public and private lands. This29.7is a onetime appropriatio29.8(j) \$8,900.000 the first year and \$8,900.00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and norpofit29.11organizations to enhance community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available urtil June 30, 2027.29.16money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissiver of natural29.19is s400,000 beginning in secal year 2020.29.10(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.21its second year are for forest stand29.22its second year are for forest stand29.23inprovement and to meet the reforestation29.24appropriation.29.25appropriation.29.26 2025 29.27 2024 20.28 20.205 29.29Autral Resources29.29 2024 2021 20.25 29.30General29.30 $2.300,000$ 29.31(a) \$8.985,000 the first year and \$8.90029.32Autral Resources <t< th=""><th>29.1</th><th>inventory on private woodlands. This is a</th></t<>	29.1	inventory on private woodlands. This is a			
29.4second year are to accelerate tree seed29.5collection to support a growing demand for29.6tree planting on public and private lands. This29.7is a onetime appropriation.29.8(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and norprofit29.11organizations to enhane community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.21the second year are for Forest stand29.22the second year are for Minneset stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24202529.26appropriation.29.2720242025202420252023General32,794,00036,507,00029.30Autural Resources29.31Natural Resources40.32,794,00036,507,00029.32Ganc and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,980.50.50	29.2	onetime appropriation.			
29.5collection to support a growing demand for29.6tree planting on public and private lands. This29.7is a onctime appropriation.29.8(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and nonprofit29.11organizations to enhane community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.21the second year are for Forest stand29.22the second year are for Kirst stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24202529.25appropriation.29.262024202529.272024202529.28Appropriations by Fund29.292024202529.30General32.794,00036,507,00029.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,00029.34(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.35(a) \$8,985,000 the	29.3	(i) \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the			
irec planting on public and private lands. This297is a onetime appropriation.298() \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,000299the second year are for grants to local and2910Tribal governments and or profit2911organizations to enhanee community for state2912cosystem health and sustainability under2913Minnesota Statutes, set in ability under2914Minnesota ReLeaf program. This2915appropriation is available turtil June 30, 2027.2916Money appropriated for grants under this2917paragraph may be used be grants under this2918incurred by the commissioner of natural2919resources to administer the grants. The base2910is \$400,000 the first grants. The base2912is \$400,000 the first stand2923improvement and to meet the reforestation2924goppopriation.2925appropriation.2926Scond, year and Si,700,002927Qoppopriation.2928Subd. 5. Parks and Traits is a onetime2929Subd. 5. Parks and Traits is a onetime2920General2921Qoppopriation.2922Subd. 5. Parks and Traits is a onetime2923General292420252924202529252924202529252926General2927202420282029Ganc and Fish20242025 <td< th=""><th>29.4</th><th>second year are to accelerate tree seed</th></td<>	29.4	second year are to accelerate tree seed			
29.7is a onctime appropriation.29.8(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and $\neg \neg \neg \neg \neg \neg$ 29.11organizations to enhane community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22improvement and to meet the reforestation29.23appropriation.29.24 2025 29.25 $32,794,000$ 29.26 2025 29.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32 $65,07,000$ 29.33Natural Resources29.34 $32,794,000$ 29.35 $66,613,000$ 29.30Game and Fish29.30 $2,300,000$ 29.31(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.5	collection to support a growing demand for			
29.8(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,00029.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and nonprofit29.11organizations to enhanee community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24appropriation.29.25appropriation.29.26Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.2720242023General202420252030General2231Natural Resources2332Game and Fish2333(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,900,0002343Game and Fish235appropriation.236General23732,794,0002332Game and Fish2333(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.6	tree planting on public and private lands. This			
29.9the second year are for grants to local and29.10Tribal governments and nonprofit29.11organizations to enhance community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24appropriation.29.25appropriation.29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.292024202529.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,00029.34(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.7	is a onetime appropriation.			
Provide the second set of the second set of the second set of the sec of the sec of the set of the set of the sec of the set	29.8	(j) \$8,900,000 the first year and \$8,900,000			
29.11organizations to enhance community forest29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onctime29.26appropriations by Fund29.272024202420252023General32,794,00036,507,00029.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.9	the second year are for grants to local and			
29.12ecosystem health and sustainability under29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24gayropriation.29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.2720242025202520262024202720242028Appropriations by Fund20292024202020252030General2031Natural Resources203266,613,0002033(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,0002033(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.10	Tribal governments and nonprofit			
29.13Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27202420252028 $\underline{Appropriations by Fund}$ 29.29 2024 20252030General22,794,00036,507,00029.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.11	organizations to enhance community forest			
Propriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.14Minnesota ReLeaf program. This29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 202529.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.12	ecosystem health and sustainability under			
Propriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.15appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.292024202529.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 88.82, the			
Provide the second part of a grants under this29.16Money appropriated for grants under this29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28 <u>Appropriations by Fund</u> 29.292024202529.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.14	Minnesota ReLeaf program. This			
29.17paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and $$1,500,000$ 29.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 29.29 2025 29.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.15	appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.			
29.18incurred by the commissioner of natural29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 29.29 2024 29.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.16	Money appropriated for grants under this			
29.19resources to administer the grants. The base29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and $$1,500,000$ 29.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 29.29 2024 29.29 2024 29.29 2025 29.30General29.31Natural Resources29.32Game and Fish29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.17	paragraph may be used to pay reasonable costs			
29.20is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.21the second year are for forest standimprovement and to meet the reforestation29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.2429.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management102,687,00029.28Appropriations by Fund29.292024202529.30General32,794,00036,507,00029.31Natural Resources67,593,00029.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.18	incurred by the commissioner of natural			
29.21(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,00029.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management102,687,00029.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 2025 29.30General $32,794,000$ $36,507,000$ 29.31Natural Resources $67,593,000$ $66,613,000$ 29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 $2,300,000$	29.19	resources to administer the grants. The base			
Interval and to meet the reforest stand29.22the second year are for forest stand29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.25 89.002 , subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management102,687,00029.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 2025 29.30General $32,794,000$ $36,507,000$ 29.31Natural Resources $67,593,000$ $66,613,000$ 29.32Game and Fish $2,300,000$ $2,300,000$ 29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 $2,300,000$	29.20	is \$400,000 beginning in fiscal year 2026.			
improvement and to meet the reforestation29.23improvement and to meet the reforestation29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.25 89.002 , subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management $102,687,000$ 29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 2025 29.30General $32,794,000$ $36,507,000$ 29.31Natural Resources $67,593,000$ $66,613,000$ 29.32Game and Fish $2,300,000$ $2,300,000$ 29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.21	(k) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000			
Provide the image of the first section29.24requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section29.2589.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime29.26appropriation.29.27Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management102,687,00029.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 2025 29.30General $32,794,000$ $36,507,000$ 29.31Natural Resources $67,593,000$ $66,613,000$ 29.32Game and Fish $2,300,000$ $2,300,000$ 29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 $8,985,000$	29.22	the second year are for forest stand			
29.25 89.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime 29.26 appropriation. 29.27 Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management 102,687,000 29.28 Appropriations by Fund 29.29 2024 2025 29.30 General 32,794,000 36,507,000 29.31 Natural Resources 67,593,000 66,613,000 29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 2,300,000	29.23	improvement and to meet the reforestation			
29.26 appropriation. 102,687,000 29.27 Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management 102,687,000 29.28 Appropriations by Fund 102,687,000 29.29 2024 2025 29.30 General 32,794,000 36,507,000 29.31 Natural Resources 67,593,000 66,613,000 29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 2,300,000	29.24	requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section			
29.27 Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management 102,687,000 29.28 Appropriations by Fund 102,687,000 29.29 2024 2025 29.30 General 32,794,000 36,507,000 29.31 Natural Resources 67,593,000 66,613,000 29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000 2,300,000	29.25	89.002, subdivision 2. This is a onetime			
29.28Appropriations by Fund29.29 2024 2025 29.30General $32,794,000$ $36,507,000$ 29.31Natural Resources $67,593,000$ $66,613,000$ 29.32Game and Fish $2,300,000$ $2,300,000$ 29.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.26	appropriation.			
29.292024202529.30General32,794,00036,507,00029.31Natural Resources67,593,00066,613,00029.32Game and Fish2,300,0002,300,00029.33(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.27	Subd. 5.Parks and Trails Management102,687,000			
29.30 General 32,794,000 36,507,000 29.31 Natural Resources 67,593,000 66,613,000 29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.28	Appropriations by Fund			
29.31 Natural Resources 67,593,000 66,613,000 29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.29	<u>2024</u> <u>2025</u>			
29.32 Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000 29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.30	<u>General</u> <u>32,794,000</u> <u>36,507,000</u>			
29.33 (a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000	29.31	<u>Natural Resources</u> 67,593,000 66,613,000			
	29.32	Game and Fish 2,300,000 2,300,000			
29.34 the second year are from the natural resources	29.33	(a) \$8,985,000 the first year and \$8,985,000			
	29.34	the second year are from the natural resources			

SF2438

REVISOR

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

105,420,000

30.1	fund for state trail, park, and recreation area
30.2	operations. This appropriation is from revenue
30.3	deposited in the natural resources fund under
30.4	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
30.5	paragraph (h), clause (2).
30.6	(b) \$20,828,000 the first year and \$20,828,000
30.7	the second year are from the state parks
30.8	account in the natural resources fund to
30.9	operate and maintain state parks and state
30.10	recreation areas.
30.11	(c) \$1,140,000 the first year and \$1,140,000
30.12	the second year are from the natural resources
30.13	fund for park and trail grants to local units of
30.14	government on land to be maintained for at
30.15	least 20 years for parks or trails. This
30.16	appropriation is from revenue deposited in the
30.17	natural resources fund under Minnesota
30.18	Statutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (h),
30.19	clause (4). Any unencumbered balance does
30.20	not cancel at the end of the first year and is
30.21	available for the second year.
30.22	(d) \$9,624,000 the first year and \$9,624,000
30.23	the second year are from the snowmobile trails
30.24	and enforcement account in the natural
30.25	resources fund for the snowmobile
30.26	grants-in-aid program. Any unencumbered
30.27	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
30.28	year and is available for the second year.
30.29	(e) \$2,435,000 the first year and \$2,435,000
30.30	the second year are from the natural resources
30.31	fund for the off-highway vehicle grants-in-aid
30.32	program. Of this amount, \$1,960,000 each
30.33	year is from the all-terrain vehicle account;
30.34	\$150,000 each year is from the off-highway
30.35	motorcycle account; and \$325,000 each year

CKM

31.1	is from the off-road vehicle account. Any
31.2	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the
31.3	end of the first year and is available for the
31.4	second year.
31.5	(f) \$2,250,000 the first year and \$2,250,000
31.6	the second year are from the state land and
31.7	water conservation account in the natural
31.8	resources fund for priorities established by the
31.9	commissioner for eligible state projects and
31.10	administrative and planning activities
31.11	consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section
31.12	84.0264, and the federal Land and Water
31.13	Conservation Fund Act. Any unencumbered
31.14	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
31.15	year and is available for the second year.
31.16	(g) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
31.17	second year are for matching grants for local
31.18	parks and outdoor recreation areas under
31.19	Minnesota Statutes, section 85.019,
31.20	subdivision 2.
31.21	(h) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
31.22	second year are for matching grants for local
31.23	trail connections under Minnesota Statutes,
31.24	section 85.019, subdivision 4c.
31.25	(i) \$500,000 the first year and \$750,000 the
31.26	second year are from the natural resources
31.27	fund for parks and trails of regional
31.28	significance outside of the seven-county
31.29	metropolitan area under Minnesota Statutes,
31.30	section 85.535, based on the recommendations
31.31	from the Greater Minnesota Regional Parks
31.32	and Trails Commission. This appropriation is
31.33	from revenue deposited in the natural
31.34	resources fund under Minnesota Statutes,
31.35	section 297A.94, paragraph (i).

32.1	(j) \$300,000 the first year and \$350,000 the
32.2	second year are from the natural resources
32.3	fund for projects and activities that connect
32.4	diverse and underserved Minnesotans through
32.5	expanding cultural environmental experiences,
32.6	exploration of their environment, and outdoor
32.7	recreational activities. This appropriation is
32.8	from revenue deposited in the natural
32.9	resources fund under Minnesota Statutes,
32.10	section 297A.94, paragraph (j).
32.11	(k) \$750,000 the first year is from the
32.12	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural
32.13	resources fund to the commissioner of natural
32.14	resources for a grant to St. Louis County to
32.15	match other funding sources for design,
32.16	right-of-way acquisition, permitting, and
32.17	construction of trails within the Voyageur
32.18	Country ATV trail system. This is a onetime
32.19	appropriation and is available until June 30,
32.20	2026. This appropriation may be used as a
32.21	local match to a 2023 state bonding award.
32.22	(1) \$700,000 the first year is from the
32.23	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural
32.24	resources fund to the commissioner of natural
32.25	resources for a grant to St. Louis County to
32.26	match other funding sources for design,
32.27	right-of-way acquisition, permitting, and
32.28	construction of a new trail within the
32.29	Prospector trail system. This is a onetime
32.30	appropriation and is available until June 30,
32.31	2026. This appropriation may be used as a
32.32	local match to a 2023 state bonding award.
32.33	(m) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
32.34	second year are from the all-terrain vehicle
32.35	account in the natural resources fund to the

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
33.1	commissioner of	commissioner of natural resources for a grant				
33.2	to Aitkin County	y, in cooperation wi	th the			
33.3	Northwoods Reg	gional ATV Trail A	lliance, to			
33.4	maintain and rep	pair the Northwoods	Regional			
33.5	ATV trail system	n. This is a onetime	<u>.</u>			
33.6	appropriation an	nd is available until	June 30,			
33.7	<u>2026.</u>					
33.8	(n) The total ger	neral fund base budg	get for the			
33.9	parks and trails	division for fiscal y	ear 2026			
33.10	and later is \$35,	507,000.				
33.11	Subd. 6. Fish ar	nd Wildlife Manag	ement	96,212,000	90,186,000	
33.12	<u>A</u>	ppropriations by Fu	ind			
33.13		2024	2025			
33.14	General	11,143,00	<u>0</u> <u>4,376,000</u>			
33.15	Natural Resourc	<u>1,982,00</u>	0 1,982,000			
33.16	Game and Fish	83,087,00	0 83,828,000			
33.17	<u>(a) \$11,458,000</u>	the first year and \$1	1,658,000			
33.18	the second year	are from the heritag	ge			
33.19	enhancement ac	count in the game a	und fish			
33.20	fund only for ac	tivities specified un	der			
33.21	Minnesota Statu	ttes, section 297A.9	4,			
33.22	paragraph (h), c	lause (1). Notwithst	tanding			
33.23	Minnesota Statu	ttes, section 297A.9	4, five			
33.24	percent of this a	ppropriation may b	e used for			
33.25	expanding hunte	er and angler recruit	tment and			
33.26	retention.					
33.27	<u>(b) \$982,000 the</u>	e first year and \$982	2,000 the			
33.28	second year are	from the general fu	nd and			
33.29	\$1,675,000 the f	first year and \$1,67:	5,000 the			
33.30	second year are	from the game and	fish fund			
33.31	for statewide res	sponse and manager	ment of			
33.32	chronic wasting	disease. The comm	nissioner			
33.33	and the Board of	f Animal Health mu	ist each			
33.34	submit annual re	eports on chronic w	asting			
33.35	disease activities	s funded in this bier	nnium to			

34.1	the chairs and ranking minority members of
34.2	the legislative committees and divisions with
34.3	jurisdiction over environment and natural
34.4	resources and agriculture. The base for the
34.5	general fund portion of this appropriation in
34.6	fiscal year 2026 and later is \$282,000.
34.7	(c) \$8,546,000 the first year and \$8,546,000
34.8	the second year are from the deer management
34.9	account for the purposes identified in
34.10	Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.075,
34.11	subdivision 1.
34.12	(d) \$134,000 the first year and \$134,000 the
34.13	second year are for increased capacity for
34.14	broadband utility licensing for state lands and
34.15	public waters. This is a onetime appropriation.
34.16	(e) \$5,134,000 the first year is for enhancing
34.17	grasslands and restoring wetlands on
34.18	state-owned wildlife management areas to
34.19	sequester more carbon and enhance climate
34.20	resiliency. This is a onetime appropriation and
34.21	is available until June 30, 2027.
34.22	(f) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
34.23	second year are from the general fund and
34.24	\$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
34.25	second year are from the heritage enhancement
34.26	account in the game and fish fund for grants
34.27	for natural-resource-based education and
34.28	recreation programs serving youth under
34.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 84.976, and for
34.30	grant administration. The general fund amount
34.31	is onetime.
34.32	(g) \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the
34.33	second year are for the walk-in access program

34.34 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.126.</u>

SF2438 REVISOR CKM		SF2438	REVISOR	CKM
--------------------	--	--------	---------	-----

35.1	(h) \$1,633,000 the first year is for a grant to		
35.2	the Board of Regents of the University of		
35.3	Minnesota for chronic wasting disease		
35.4	contingency plans developed by the Center		
35.5	for Infectious Disease Research and Policy.		
35.6	This is a onetime appropriation.		
35.7	(i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,		
35.8	section 297A.94, \$300,000 the first year and		
35.9	\$300,000 the second year are from the heritage		
35.10	enhancement account in the game and fish		
35.11	fund for shooting sports facility grants under		
35.12	Minnesota Statutes, section 87A.10, including		
35.13	grants for archery facilities. Grants must be		
35.14	matched with a nonstate match, which may		
35.15	include in-kind contributions. This is a		
35.16	onetime appropriation and is available until		
35.17	June 30, 2026. This appropriation must be		
35.18	allocated as follows: (1) \$200,000 each fiscal		
35.19	year is for grants of \$25,000 or less; and (2)		
35.20	\$100,000 each fiscal year is for grants in		
35.21	excess of \$25,000.		
35.22	Subd. 7. Enforcement		
35.23	Appropriations by Fund		
35.24		2024	2025
35.25	General	18,522,000	19,653,000
35.26	Natural Resources	12,511,000	12,611,000
35.27	Game and Fish	32,322,000	30,647,000
35.28	Remediation	117,000	117,000
35.29	(a) \$1,718,000 the first year and \$1,718,000		
35.30	the second year are from the general fund for		
35.31	enforcement efforts to prevent the spread of		
35.32	aquatic invasive species.		

- 35.32 <u>aquatic invasive species.</u>
- 35.33 (b) \$2,080,000 the first year and \$1,892,000
- 35.34 the second year are from the heritage
- 35.35 enhancement account in the game and fish

63,472,000

63,028,000

36.1	fund for only the purposes specified under		
36.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,		
36.3	paragraph (h), clause (1).		
36.4	(c) \$1,442,000 the first year and \$1,442,000		
36.5	the second year are from the water recreation		
36.6	account in the natural resources fund for grants		
36.7	to counties for boat and water safety. Any		
36.8	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the		
36.9	end of the first year and is available for the		
36.10	second year.		
36.11	(d) \$315,000 the first year and \$315,000 the		
36.12	second year are from the snowmobile trails		
36.13	and enforcement account in the natural		
36.14	resources fund for grants to local law		
36.15	enforcement agencies for snowmobile		
36.16	enforcement activities. Any unencumbered		
36.17	balance does not cancel at the end of the first		
36.18	year and is available for the second year.		
36.19	(e) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the		
36.20	second year are from the all-terrain vehicle		
36.21	account in the natural resources fund for grants		
36.22	to qualifying organizations to assist in safety		
36.23	and environmental education and monitoring		
36.24	trails on public lands under Minnesota		
36.25	Statutes, section 84.9011. Grants issued under		
36.26	this paragraph must be issued through a formal		
36.27	agreement with the organization. By		
36.28	December 15 each year, an organization		
36.29	receiving a grant under this paragraph must		
36.30	report to the commissioner with details on		
36.31	expenditures and outcomes from the grant. Of		
36.32	this appropriation, \$25,000 each year is for		
36.33	administering these grants. Any unencumbered		
36.34	balance does not cancel at the end of the first		
36.35	year and is available for the second year.		

37.1	(f) \$510,000 the first year and \$510,000 the
37.2	second year are from the natural resources
37.3	fund for grants to county law enforcement
37.4	agencies for off-highway vehicle enforcement
37.5	and public education activities based on
37.6	off-highway vehicle use in the county. Of this
37.7	amount, \$498,000 each year is from the
37.8	all-terrain vehicle account, \$11,000 each year
37.9	is from the off-highway motorcycle account,
37.10	and \$1,000 each year is from the off-road
37.11	vehicle account. The county enforcement
37.12	agencies may use money received under this
37.13	appropriation to make grants to other local
37.14	enforcement agencies within the county that
37.15	have a high concentration of off-highway
37.16	vehicle use. Of this appropriation, \$25,000
37.17	each year is for administering the grants. Any
37.18	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the
37.19	end of the first year and is available for the
37.20	second year.
37.21	(g) \$2,250,000 the first year and \$2,250,000
37.22	the second year are appropriated for
37.23	inspections, investigations, and enforcement
37.24	activities taken in conjunction with the Board
37.25	of Animal Health for the white-tailed deer
37.26	farm program and for statewide response and
37.27	management of chronic wasting disease.
37.28	(h) \$3,050,000 the first year is for modernizing
37.29	the enforcement aviation fleet. This
37.30	appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.
37.31	(i) \$360,000 the first year and \$360,000 the
37.32	second year are for training department
37.33	enforcement officers and for maintaining and
37.34	storing equipment for conservation officer

	SF2438	REVISOR	CK	Μ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
38.1	public safety re	esponses. This is a	onetime	e				
38.2	appropriation.							
38.3		sioner of natural res						
38.4		recruit and hire at least 2.5 full-time equivalent						
38.5	-	gage in outreach to						
38.6		sian communities in						
38.7		and fishing opportu						
38.8		his state. No more						
38.9		alent position may fficer and all positi		ad				
38.10		priation must be fl						
38.11	^	^						
38.12	Hmong or Kar	en language.						
38.13	Subd. 8. Opera	ations Support			2,434,000	1,408,000		
38.14	<u>(a) \$1,684,000</u>	the first year and S	51,408,0	000				
38.15	second year are	e for information to	chnolog	<u>gy</u>				
38.16	security and me	odernization. This	is a onet	time				
38.17	appropriation.							
38.18	<u>(b) \$750,000 tł</u>	ne first year is for l	egal cos	sts.				
38.19	The unencumbered amount of the general fund							
38.20	appropriation i	n Laws 2019, First	Specia	<u>1</u>				
38.21	Session chapte	r 4, article 1, sectio	on 3,					
38.22	subdivision 8,	for legal costs, esti	mated t	o be				
38.23	<u>\$750,000, is ca</u>	nceled no later that	n June 2	29,				
38.24	<u>2023.</u>							
38.25	Subd. 9. Pass	Through Funds			4,164,000	4,085,000		
38.26	1	Appropriations by	Fund					
38.27		2024		2025				
38.28	General	3,211,0	000	3,221,000				
38.29	Natural Resour	<u>sces</u> <u>380,0</u>	000	380,000				
38.30	Permanent Sch	<u>ool</u> <u>573,0</u>	000	484,000				
38.31	(a) \$380,000 the first year and \$380,000 the							
38.32	second year are	e from the natural 1	esource	es				
38.33	fund for grants	to be divided equa	lly betw	veen				
38.34	the city of St. P	aul for the Como P	ark Zoo	and				

39.1	Conservatory and the city of Duluth for the
39.2	Lake Superior Zoo. This appropriation is from
39.3	revenue deposited to the natural resources fund
39.4	under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
39.5	paragraph (h), clause (5).
39.6	(b) \$211,000 the first year and \$211,000 the
39.7	second year are for the Office of School Trust
39.8	Lands.
39.9	(c) \$250,000 the first year and \$150,000 the
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
39.10	second year are transferred from the forest
39.11	suspense account to the permanent school fund
39.12	and are appropriated from the permanent
39.13	school fund for transaction and project
39.14	management costs for divesting of school trust
39.15	lands within Boundary Waters Canoe Area
39.16	Wilderness.
39.17	(d) \$323,000 the first year and \$334,000 the
39.18	second year are transferred from the forest
39.19	suspense account to the permanent school fund
39.20	and are appropriated from the permanent
39.21	school fund for the Office of School Trust
39.22	Lands.
39.23	(e) \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000
39.24	the second year are for proportional payments
39.25	to Tribes receiving payments under Minnesota
39.26	Statutes, section 97A.165.
39.27	Subd. 10. Get Out MORE (Modernizing Outdoor
39.28	Recreation Experiences)
39.29	\$118,000,000 the first year is for modernizing
39.30	Minnesota's state-managed outdoor recreation
39.31	experiences. Of this amount:
39.32	(1) \$28,000,000 is for enhancing access and
39.33	welcoming new users to public lands and
39.34	outdoor recreation facilities. Of this amount,

118,000,000

<u>-0-</u>

40.1	\$400,000 is for a grant to the city of Silver
40.2	Bay for construction of the Silver Bay
40.3	Trailhead, and \$500,000 is for a grant to the
40.4	city of Chisolm for trail development,
40.5	maintenance, and related amenities at Redhead
40.6	Mountain Bike Park;
40.7	(2) \$5,000,000 is for modernizing camping
40.8	and related infrastructure;
10.0	
40.9	(3) \$35,000,000 is for modernizing boating
40.10	access. Of this amount, \$1,900,000 is for the
40.11	construction of the Crane Lake Voyageurs
40.12	National Park Visitor Center and Campground
40.13	and for improvements and maintenance for
40.14	the state-operated boat ramp at Crane Lake;
40.15	(4) \$35,000,000 is for modernizing fish
40.16	hatcheries and fishing infrastructure; and
40.17	(5) \$15,000,000 is for restoring streams and
40.18	modernizing water-related infrastructure.
40.19	The commissioner may reallocate across these
40.20	purposes based on project readiness and
40.21	priority. This is a onetime appropriation and
40.22	is available until June 30, 2029.
40.23	Subd. 11. Transfer
40.24	By June 30, 2024, the commissioner of
40.25	management and budget must transfer \$58,000
40.26	from the water recreation account in the
40.27	natural resources fund to the driver services
40.28	operating account under Minnesota Statutes,
40.29	section 299A.705.
40.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. Subdivisions 2, 3, and 8 are effective the day following final
40.31	enactment.

40.32	Sec. 4. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL			
40.33	RESOURCES	<u>\$</u>	<u>58,766,000</u> <u>\$</u>	58,954,000

40

41.1	(a) \$3,116,000 the first year and \$3,116,000
41.2	the second year are for grants and payments
41.3	to soil and water conservation districts for
41.4	accomplishing the purposes of Minnesota
41.5	Statutes, chapter 103C, and for other general
41.6	purposes, nonpoint engineering, and
41.7	implementation and stewardship of the
41.8	reinvest in Minnesota reserve program.
41.9	Expenditures may be made from this
41.10	appropriation for supplies and services
41.11	benefiting soil and water conservation
41.12	districts. Any district receiving a payment
41.13	under this paragraph must maintain a website
41.14	that publishes, at a minimum, the district's
41.15	annual report, annual audit, annual budget,
41.16	and meeting notices.
41.17	(b) \$761,000 the first year and \$761,000 the
41.18	second year are to implement, enforce, and
41.19	provide oversight for the Wetland
41.20	Conservation Act, including administering the
41.21	wetland banking program and in-lieu fee
41.22	mechanism.
41.23	(c) \$1,560,000 the first year and \$1,560,000
41.24	the second year are for the following:
41.25	(1) \$1,460,000 each year is for cost-sharing
41.26	programs of soil and water conservation
41.27	districts for accomplishing projects and
41.28	practices consistent with Minnesota Statutes,
41.29	section 103C.501, including perennially
41.30	vegetated riparian buffers, erosion control,
41.31	water retention and treatment, water quality
41.32	cost-sharing for feedlots under 500 animal
41.33	units and nutrient and manure management
41.34	projects in watersheds where there are

42.1	impaired waters, and other high-priority
42.2	conservation practices; and
42.3	(2) \$100,000 each year is for county
42.4	cooperative weed management programs and
42.5	to restore native plants at selected invasive
42.6	species management sites.
42.7	(d) \$166,000 the first year and \$166,000 the
42.8	second year are to provide technical assistance
42.9	to local drainage management officials and
42.10	for the costs of the Drainage Work Group. The
42.11	board must coordinate the activities of the
42.12	Drainage Work Group according to Minnesota
42.13	Statutes, section 103B.101, subdivision 13.
42.14	(e) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
42.15	second year are for a grant to the Red River
42.16	Basin Commission for water quality and
42.17	floodplain management, including program
42.18	administration. This appropriation must be
42.19	matched by nonstate funds.
42.20	(f) \$190,000 the first year and \$190,000 the
42.21	second year are for grants to Area II
42.22	Minnesota River Basin Projects for floodplain
42.23	management. The base for fiscal year 2026
42.24	and later is \$140,000.
42.25	(g) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
42.26	second year are for conservation easement
42.27	stewardship.
42.28	(h) \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the
42.29	second year are for a grant to the Lower
42.30	Minnesota River Watershed District to defray
42.31	the annual cost of operating and maintaining
42.32	sites for dredge spoil to sustain the state,

42.33 <u>national, and international commercial and</u>

	SF2438 REVISOR CKM
43.1	recreational navigation on the lower Minnesota
43.2	River.
43.3	(i) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
43.4	the second year are for the lawns to legumes
43.5	program under Minnesota Statutes, section
43.6	103B.104. The board may enter into
43.7	agreements with local governments, Metro
43.8	Blooms, and other organizations to support
43.9	this effort. This is a onetime appropriation and
43.10	is available until June 30, 2029.
43.11	(j) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
43.12	second year are for the habitat-friendly utilities
43.13	program under Minnesota Statutes, section
43.14	103B.105. This is a onetime appropriation and
43.15	is available until June 30, 2029.
43.16	(k) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
43.17	the second year are for the habitat
43.18	enhancement landscape program under
43.19	Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.106. This is
43.20	a onetime appropriation and is available until
43.21	June 30, 2029.
43.22	(1) \$13,380,000 the first year and \$13,380,000
43.23	the second year are for soil health activities to
43.24	achieve water quality, soil productivity,
43.25	climate change resiliency, or carbon
43.26	sequestration benefits consistent with
43.27	Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.06. This is
43.28	a onetime appropriation and is available until
43.29	June 30, 2029. The board may use grants to
43.30	local governments, including soil and water
43.31	conservation districts, and agreements with
43.32	the United States Department of Agriculture;
43.33	the University of Minnesota, Office for Soil
43.34	Health; AgCentric, Minnesota State Northern

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

44.1	Center of Excellence; and other practitioners
44.2	and partners to accomplish this work.
44.3	(m) \$8,000,000 the first year and \$8,000,000
44.4	the second year are for conservation easements
44.5	and to restore and enhance grasslands and
44.6	adjacent lands consistent with Minnesota
44.7	Statutes, sections 103F.501 to 103F.531, for
44.8	the purposes of climate resiliency, adaptation,
44.9	carbon sequestration, and related benefits. Of
44.10	this amount, up to \$422,500 is for deposit in
44.11	the water and soil conservation easement
44.12	stewardship account established under
44.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This is
44.14	a onetime appropriation and is available until
44.15	June 30, 2029.
44.16	(n) \$7,500,000 the first year and \$7,500,000
44.17	the second year are to acquire conservation
44.18	easements and to restore and enhance
44.19	peatlands and adjacent lands consistent with
44.20	Minnesota Statutes, sections 103F.501 to
44.21	103F.531, for the purposes of climate
44.22	resiliency, adaptation, carbon sequestration,
44.23	and related benefits. Of this amount, up to
44.24	\$299,000 is for deposit in the water and soil
44.25	conservation easement stewardship account
44.26	established under Minnesota Statutes, section
44.27	103B.103. This is a onetime appropriation and
44.28	is available until June 30, 2029.
44.29	(o) \$8,500,000 the first year and \$8,500,000
44.30	the second year are for water quality and
44.31	storage practices and projects to protect
44.32	infrastructure, improve water quality and
44.33	related public benefits, and mitigate climate
44.34	change impacts consistent with Minnesota
44 35	Statutes section 103E05 This is a opetime

44.35 Statutes, section 103F.05. This is a onetime

	SF2438 REVISOR	СКМ
45.1	appropriation and is available until Ju	une 30,
45.2	2029.	
45.2	(n) \$4,672,000 the first year and \$4,6	72 000
45.3	(p) \$4,673,000 the first year and \$4,6 the second year are for natural resource	· · · · ·
45.4	the second year are for natural resource	
45.5	grants to local governments to impler	
45.6	Wetland Conservation Act and shore	
45.7	<u>management program under Minnesc</u>	
45.8	Statutes, chapter 103F, and local water	
45.9	management responsibilities under M	
45.10	Statutes, chapter 103B. The board may	
45.11	the amount of the natural resources blo	<u> </u>
45.12	to a county by an amount equal to an	
45.13	reduction in the county's general serv	
45.14	allocation to a soil and water conserv	
45.15	district from the county's previous ye	
45.16	allocation when the board determines	
45.17	reduction was disproportionate. The	
45.18	fiscal year 2026 and later is \$3,423,0	<u>00.</u>
45.19	(q) \$129,000 the first year and \$136,	000 the
45.20	second year are to accomplish the ob	jectives
45.21	of Minnesota Statutes, section 10.65,	and
45.22	related Tribal government coordinati	on. The
45.23	base for fiscal year 2026 and each ye	ar
45.24	thereafter is \$144,000.	
45.25	(\mathbf{r}) The board may shift money in this	s section
45.26	and may adjust the technical and	
45.27	administrative assistance portion of the	he funds
45.28	to leverage federal or other nonstate	funds or
45.29	to address accountability, oversight, l	local
45.30	government performance, or high-pri	iority
45.31	needs.	
45.32	(s) Returned grants and payments are a	available
45.33	for two years after they are returned	or
45.34	regranted, whichever is later. Funds r	nust be
45.35	regranted consistent with the purpose	es of this

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

	SF2438	REVISOR	CK	ζM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
46.1	section. If an	appropriation for g	grants in e	either		
46.2		ficient, the appropr				
46.3	other year is	available for it.				
46.4	(t) Notwithst	tanding Minnesota	Statutes,			
46.5	section 16B.	97, grants awarded	l from			
46.6	appropriation	ns in this section ar	e exempt	from		
46.7	the Departme	ent of Administrat	ion, Offic	e of		
46.8	Grants Mana	agement Policy 08-	08 Grant			
46.9	Payments an	d 08-10 Grant Mo	nitoring.			
46.10	Sec. 5. <u>MET</u>	ROPOLITAN CO	OUNCIL	<u>4</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>28,490,000 §</u>	10,990,000
46.11		Appropriations b	y Fund			
46.12		2024		2025		
46.13	General	20,04	0,000	2,540,000		
46.14	Natural Reso	<u>8,45</u>	0,000	8,450,000		
46.15	<u>(a) \$7,540,00</u>	00 the first year and	d \$2,540,	.000		
46.16	the second y	ear are for metropo	olitan-are	<u>a</u>		
46.17	regional park	ks operation and m	aintenanc	<u>ce</u>		
46.18	according to	Minnesota Statute	s, section	<u>l</u>		
46.19	473.351.					
46.20	<u>(b) \$8,450,00</u>	00 the first year an	d \$8,450,	,000		
46.21	the second ye	ear are from the nat	ural resou	urces		
46.22	fund for met	ropolitan-area regio	onal parks	s and		
46.23	trails mainter	nance and operation	ns. This			
46.24	appropriation	n is from revenue d	eposited i	n the		
46.25	natural resou	arces fund under M	linnesota			
46.26	Statutes, sect	tion 297A.94, para	graph (h)	<u>),</u>		
46.27	<u>clause (3).</u>					
46.28	<u>(c) \$2,500,00</u>	00 the first year is f	for develo	oping		
46.29	a decision-m	aking support tool	set to he	lp		
46.30	local partner	s quantify the risks	of a chan	nging		
46.31	climate and p	prioritize strategies	s that miti	igate		
46.32	those risks. 7	This is a onetime a	ppropriati	ion		
46.33	and is availa	ble until June 30, 2	2027.			

	SF2438 RE	EVISOR	СКМ		S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
47.1	(d) \$10,000,000 the first year is to modernize							
47.2	regional parks and t	regional parks and trails. This is a onetime						
47.3	appropriation and is	available until J	une 30,					
47.4	<u>2027.</u>							
47.5 47.6	Sec. 6. <u>CONSERVA</u> <u>MINNESOTA</u>	ATION CORPS		<u>\$</u>	<u>945,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>945,000</u>		
47.7	Appro	opriations by Fur	nd					
47.8		2024	2025					
47.9	General	455,000	455,0	000				
47.10	Natural Resources	490,000	490,0	000				
47.11	Conservation Corps	Minnesota may	receive					
47.12	money appropriated	from the natural 1	resources					
47.13	fund under this secti	on only as provi	ded in an					
47.14	agreement with the	commissioner of	natural					
47.15	resources.							
47.16	Sec. 7. ZOOLOGI	CAL BOARD		<u>\$</u>	<u>12,807,000</u> §	<u>11,957,000</u>		
47.17	Appro	opriations by Fur	nd					
47.18		2024	2025					
47.19	General	12,617,000	11,767,0	000				
47.20	Natural Resources	190,000	<u> </u>	000				
47.21	(a) \$190,000 the first	st year and \$190,	000 the					
47.22	second year are from	n the natural reso	ources					
47.23	fund from revenue de	eposited under M	linnesota					
47.24	Statutes, section 297	7A.94, paragraph	<u>ı (h),</u>					
47.25	<u>clause (5).</u>							
47.26	(b) \$850,000 the firs	t year is to impro	ve safety					
47.27	and security at the M	/innesota Zoo. 7	<u>This is a</u>					
47.28	onetime appropriation	on.						
47.29	Sec. 8. <u>SCIENCE N</u>	MUSEUM		<u>\$</u>	<u>1,200,000</u> <u>\$</u>	1,260,000		

48.1

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES MODIFICATIONS

48.3

48.2

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.155, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

ARTICLE 2

48.4 Subdivision 1. Running at large prohibited. (a) An owner may not allow farmed
48.5 Cervidae to run at large. The owner must make all reasonable efforts to return escaped
48.6 farmed Cervidae to their enclosures as soon as possible. The owner must <u>immediately</u> notify
48.7 the commissioner of natural resources of the escape of farmed Cervidae if the farmed
48.8 Cervidae are not returned or captured by the owner within 24 hours of their escape.

(b) An owner is liable for expenses of another person in capturing, caring for, and
returning farmed Cervidae that have left their enclosures if the person capturing the farmed
Cervidae contacts the owner as soon as possible.

(c) If an owner is unwilling or unable to capture escaped farmed Cervidae, the
commissioner of natural resources may destroy the escaped farmed Cervidae. The
commissioner of natural resources must allow the owner to attempt to capture the escaped
farmed Cervidae prior to destroying the farmed Cervidae. Farmed Cervidae that are not
captured by 24 hours after escape may be destroyed.

48.17 (d) A hunter licensed by the commissioner of natural resources under chapter 97A may
48.18 kill and possess escaped farmed Cervidae in a lawful manner and is not liable to the owner
48.19 for the loss of the animal.

(e) Escaped farmed Cervidae killed by a hunter or destroyed by the commissioner of
natural resources must be tested for chronic wasting disease.

48.22 (f) The owner is responsible for proper disposal, as determined by the board, of farmed
48.23 Cervidae that are killed or destroyed under this subdivision and test positive for chronic
48.24 wasting disease.

(g) An owner is liable for any additional costs associated with escaped farmed Cervidae
 that are infected with chronic wasting disease. This paragraph may be enforced by the

48.27 <u>attorney general on behalf of any state agency affected.</u>

48.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective September 1, 2023.

48.29 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.155, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

48.30 Subd. 4. Fencing. Farmed Cervidae must be confined in a manner designed to prevent

48.31 escape. All perimeter fences for farmed Cervidae must be at least 96 inches in height and

48.32 be constructed and maintained in a way that prevents the escape of farmed Cervidae or,

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
51 2 7 5 0	KL VIDOK	UIMI	52-150-1	ist Engrossmont

entry into the premises by free-roaming Cervidae, and physical contact between farmed 49.1 Cervidae and free-roaming Cervidae. The Board of Animal Health may determine whether 49.2 the construction and maintenance of fencing is adequate under this subdivision and may 49.3 compel corrective action where it determines fencing is inadequate. After July 1, 2019, All 49.4 new fencing installed and all fencing used to repair deficiencies must be high tensile. By 49.5 December 1, 2019, All entry areas for farmed Cervidae enclosure areas must have two 49.6 redundant gates, which must be maintained to prevent the escape of animals through an 49.7 open gate. If a fence deficiency allows entry or exit by farmed or wild Cervidae, the owner 49.8 must immediately repair the deficiency. All other deficiencies must be repaired within a 49.9 reasonable time, as determined by the Board of Animal Health, not to exceed 45 14 days. 49.10 If a fence deficiency is detected during an inspection, the facility must be reinspected at 49.11 least once in the subsequent three months. The farmed Cervidae owner must pay a 49.12 reinspection fee equal to one-half the applicable annual inspection fee under subdivision 49.13 7a for each reinspection related to a fence violation. If the facility experiences more than 49.14 one escape incident in any six-month period or fails to correct a deficiency found during 49.15 an inspection, the board may revoke the facility's registration and order the owner to remove 49.16 or destroy the animals as directed by the board. If the board revokes a facility's registration, 49.17 the commissioner of natural resources may seize and destroy animals at the facility. 49.18

49.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective September 1, 2024.

49.20 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.155, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

49.21 Subd. 10. Mandatory registration. (a) A person may not possess live Cervidae in
49.22 Minnesota unless the person is registered with the Board of Animal Health and meets all
49.23 the requirements for farmed Cervidae under this section. Cervidae possessed in violation
49.24 of this subdivision may be seized and destroyed by the commissioner of natural resources.

49.25 (b) A person whose registration is revoked by the board is ineligible for future registration
49.26 under this section unless the board determines that the person has undertaken measures that
49.27 make future escapes extremely unlikely.

49.28 (c) The board must not allow new registrations under this section for possessing

49.29 white-tailed deer. A valid registration may be sold or transferred only once under this

49.30 paragraph. Before the board approves a sale or transfer under this paragraph, the board must

49.31 verify that the herd is free from chronic wasting disease.

49.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

49

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
50.1	Sec. 4. Min	nnesota Statutes 2022	2, section 35.15	5, subdivision 11, is a	mended to read:
50.2	Subd. 11	. Mandatory survei	llance for chro	onic wasting disease;	depopulation. (a)
50.3	An inventory	y for each farmed Cer	rvidae herd mu	st be verified by an ac	credited veterinarian
50.4	and filed wit	th the Board of Anim	al Health every	12 months.	
50.5	(b) Move	ment of farmed Cervi	dae from any p	remises to another loca	tion must be reported
50.6	to the Board	of Animal Health w	ithin 14 days of	f the movement on for	rms approved by the
50.7	Board of An	imal Health. A person	n must not mov	e farmed white-tailed	deer from a herd that
50.8	tests positive	e for chronic wasting	disease from a	ny premises to anothe	r location.
50.9	(c) All ar	nimals from farmed (Cervidae herds	that are over <u>12 six</u> m	onths of age that die
50.10	or are slaugh	ntered must be tested	for chronic wa	sting disease.	
50.11	(d) The c	owner of a premises v	where chronic v	vasting disease is dete	cted must:
50.12	<u>(1) allow</u>	and cooperate with i	nspections of t	he premises as determ	ined by the Board of
50.13	Animal Heal	lth and Department o	of Natural Reso	urces conservation of	ficers and wildlife
50.14	managers;				
50.15	(1) (2) de	epopulate the premise	es of Cervidae	after the federal inden	nification process
50.16	has been con	npleted or, if an indem	nification appl	ication is not submitted	l, within a reasonable
50.17	time determi	ned by the board in (consultation wi	th the commissioner of	of natural resources
50.18	<u>30 days;</u>				
50.19	(2) (3) m	aintain the fencing re	equired under s	ubdivision 4 on the pr	remises for five ten
50.20	years after th	ne date of detection; a	and		
50.21	(3) (4) po	ost the fencing on the	e premises with	biohazard signs as di	rected by the board-:
50.22	<u>(5) not ra</u>	ise farmed Cervidae	on the premise	es for at least ten years	<u>;</u>
50.23	(6) befor	e signing an agreeme	ent to sell or tra	nsfer the property, dis	close in writing to
50.24	the buyer or	transferee the date of	f depopulation	and the requirements	incumbent upon the
50.25	premises and	d the buyer or transfe	eree under this	paragraph; and	
50.26	<u>(7) record</u>	d with the county rec	order or registi	ar of titles as appropr	iate, in the county
50.27	where the pr	emises is located, a r	notice, in the fo	rm required by the bo	ard that meets the
50.28	recording rec	quirements of sections	s 507.093 and 5	07.24, and that include	es the nearest address
50.29	and the legal	l description of the pr	remises, the da	te of detection, the dat	e of depopulation,
50.30	the landown	er requirements unde	er this paragrap	h, and any other infor	mation required by
50.31	the board. T	he legal description r	nust be the lega	al description of recor	d with the county
50.32	recorder or r	registrar of titles and	must not other	wise be the real estate	tax statement legal

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
51.1	description fo	or the premises. The	e notice expires	and has no effect ten ye	ears after the date
51.2	of detection s	tated in the notice.	An expired notic	e must be omitted by th	e registrar of titles
51.3	from future c	ertificates of title.			
51.4	<u>(e)</u> An ow	mer of farmed Cerv	idae that test po	sitive for chronic wasting	ng disease is
51.5	responsible for	or proper disposal o	f the animals, as	s determined by the boa	urd.
51.6		nesota Statutes 202	2, section 35.15	5, is amended by addin	g a subdivision to
51.7	read:				
51.8	<u>Subd. 11a</u>	<u>. Liability. (a) A he</u>	erd owner is liab	le in a civil action to a	person injured by
51.9	the owner's sa	ale or unlawful disp	osal of farmed	Cervidae if the herd own	ner knew or
51.10	reasonably sh	ould have known th	hat the farmed C	Cervidae were infected v	with or exposed to
51.11	chronic wasti	ng disease. Action 1	nay be brought	in a county where the fa	rmed Cervidae are
51.12	sold, delivere	d, or unlawfully dis	sposed.		
51.13	(b) A here	l owner is liable to	the state for cos	ts associated with the or	wner's unlawful
51.14	disposal of fa	rmed Cervidae infe	cted with or exp	oosed to chronic wasting	g disease. This
51.15	paragraph ma	y be enforced by th	e attorney gene	ral on behalf of any stat	te agency affected.
51.16	Sec. 6. Min	nesota Statutes 202	2, section 35.15	5, subdivision 12, is am	iended to read:
51.17	Subd. 12.	Importation. <u>(a)</u> A	person must no	ot import <u>live</u> Cervidae	or Cervidae semen
51.18	into the state	from a herd that is:			
51.19	(1) infecte	ed with or has been	exposed to chro	nic wasting disease; or	
51.20	<u>(2)</u> from a	known state or pro	vince where ch	conic wasting disease er	idemic area, as
51.21	determined by	y the board is prese	nt in farmed or	wild Cervidae population	ons.
51.22	<u>(b)</u> A pers	on may import <u>live</u>	Cervidae or Ce	rvidae semen into the s	tate only from a
51.23	herd that:				
51.24	<u>(1)</u> is not i	n a known<u></u> located ir	a state or provin	nce where chronic wastin	ng disease endemic
51.25	area, as deter	mined by the board	, is present in fa	rmed or wild Cervidae	populations; and
51.26	the herd				
51.27	(2) has be	en subject to a state	or provincial a	pproved state- or provir	icial-approved
51.28		-		at least three years.	
51.29	(c) Cervid	lae or Cervidae sem	en imported in v	violation of this section	may be seized and
51.30	<u></u>	the commissioner of			,
-	5 5				

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

52.1	(d) Nothing in this section prohibits a person from importing Cervidae semen from a
52.2	herd certified as low-risk for chronic wasting disease under the chronic wasting disease
52.3	voluntary herd certification program operated by the United States Department of
52.4	Agriculture's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.
52.5	(e) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prevent:
52.6	(1) interstate transfer of animals between two facilities accredited by the Association of
52.7	Zoos and Aquariums; or
52.8	(2) importation of orphaned wild Cervidae for placement at an institution accredited by
52.9	the Association of Zoos and Aquariums when approved on a case-by-case basis by the
52.10	commissioner of natural resources.
52.11	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.155, is amended by adding a subdivision to
52.12	read:
52.13	Subd. 15. Cooperation with Board of Animal Health. The commissioner of natural
52.14	resources may contract with the Board of Animal Health to administer some or all of sections
52.15	35.153 to 35.156 for farmed white-tailed deer.
52.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025.
52.17	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.156, is amended by adding a subdivision to
52.18	read:
52.19	Subd. 3. Consultation required. The Board of Animal Health and the commissioner
52.20	of natural resources must consult the Minnesota Center for Prion Research and Outreach
52.21	at the University of Minnesota and incorporate peer-reviewed scientific information when
52.22	administering and enforcing section 35.155 and associated rules pertaining to chronic wasting
52.23	disease and farmed Cervidae.
52.24	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.156, is amended by adding a subdivision to
52.25	read:
52.26	Subd. 4. Notice required. The Board of Animal Health must promptly notify affected
52.27	local units of government and Tribal governments when an animal in a farmed Cervidae
52.28	herd tests positive for chronic wasting disease.

52

SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment

- 53.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 35.156, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 53.2 read:
- Subd. 5. Annual testing required. (a) Once the United States Department of Agriculture 53.3 has determined that the RT-QuIC test is capable of accurately detecting chronic wasting 53.4 disease in white-tailed deer, the Board of Animal Health must have each farmed white-tailed 53.5 deer possessed by a person registered under section 35.155 annually tested for chronic 53.6 wasting disease using a real-time quaking-induced conversion (RT-QuIC) test offered by 53.7 53.8 a public or private diagnostic laboratory. Live-animal testing must consist of an ear biopsy, the collection of which must be managed by the Board of Animal Health, with each laboratory 53.9 reporting RT-QuIC results to both the commissioner of natural resources and the Board of 53.10 Animal Health in the form required by both agencies. If a white-tailed deer tests positive, 53.11 the owner must have the animal tested a second time using an RT-QuIC test performed on 53.12 both a second ear biopsy and a tonsil or rectal biopsy. 53.13 (b) If a farmed white-tailed deer tests positive using an RT-QuIC test performed on both 53.14 a second ear biopsy and a tonsil or rectal biopsy, the owner must have the animal destroyed 53.15 and tested for chronic wasting disease using a postmortem test approved by the Board of 53.16 Animal Health. 53.17 (c) If a farmed white-tailed deer tests positive for chronic wasting disease under paragraph 53.18 (b), the owner must depopulate the premises of farmed Cervidae as required under section 53.19 35.155, subdivision 11. 53.20 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 84.415, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 53.21

Subd. 3. Application, form. The application for license or permit shall be in 53.22 quadruplicate, and shall must include with each copy a legal description of the lands or 53.23 waters affected, a metes and bounds description of the required right-of-way, a map showing 53.24 said features, and a detailed design of any structures necessary, or in lieu thereof shall be 53.25 in such other form, and include such other descriptions, maps or designs, as the commissioner 53.26 may require. The commissioner may at any time order such changes or modifications 53.27 respecting construction or maintenance of structures or other conditions of the license or 53.28 permit as the commissioner deems necessary to protect the public health and safety. 53.29

53.30 Sec. 12. [86B.30] DEFINITIONS.

53.31 Subdivision 1. Applicability. The definitions in this section apply to sections 86B.30 53.32 to 86B.341.

	51 ⁻ 2456 KE V15	OK	CKIVI	52430-1	1st Eligiössinent
54.1	Subd. 2. Accompany	ying operato	or. "Accomp	panying operator" means	a person 21 years
54.2	of age or older who:				
54.3	(1) is in a personal w	vatercraft or c	other type o	f motorboat;	
54.4	(2) is within immedi	ate reach of t	he controls	of the motor; and	
54.5	(3) possesses a valid	operator's pe	ermit or is a	n exempt operator.	
54.6	Subd. 3. Adult oper	ator. "Adult	operator" m	eans a motorboat opera	tor, including a
54.7	personal watercraft oper	ator, who is	12 years of	age or older and who wa	<u>as:</u>
54.8	(1) effective July 1, 2	2025, born or	n or after Ju	ly 1, 2004;	
54.9	(2) effective July 1, 2	2026, born or	n or after Ju	ly 1, 2000;	
54.10	(3) effective July 1, 2	2027, born or	n or after Ju	ly 1, 1996; and	
54.11	(4) effective July 1, 2	2028, born or	n or after Ju	ly 1, 1987.	
54.12	Subd. 4. Exempt op	erator. "Exe	mpt operato	r" means a motorboat o	perator, including
54.13	a personal watercraft op	erator, who is	s 12 years o	f age or older and who:	
54.14	(1) possesses a valid	license to op	erate a mot	orboat issued for maritin	ne personnel by
54.15	the United States Coast	Guard under	Code of Fe	deral Regulations, title	46, part 10, or a
54.16	marine certificate issued	by the Cana	dian govern	<u>nment;</u>	
54.17	(2) is not a resident of	of the state, is	s temporaril	y using the waters of the	state for a period
54.18	not to exceed 60 days, a	<u>nd:</u>			
54.19	(i) meets any application	ble requirem	ents of the	state or country of reside	ency; or
54.20	(ii) possesses a Cana	dian pleasure	e craft opera	ator's card;	
54.21	(3) is operating a mo	torboat unde	r a dealer's	license according to sec	tion 86B.405; or
54.22	(4) is operating a mo	torboat durin	ig an emerg	ency.	
54.23	Subd. 5. Motorboat	rental busin	ess. "Moto	rboat rental business" m	eans a person
54.24	engaged in the business	of renting or	leasing mot	orboats, including perso	nal watercraft, for
54.25	a period not exceeding 3	80 days. Moto	orboat renta	l business includes a per	rson's agents and
54.26	employees.				
54.27	Subd. 6. Young oper	rator. "Young	g operator"	means a motorboat oper	ator, including a
54.28	personal watercraft oper	ator, younger	r than 12 ye	ears of age.	
54.29	EFFECTIVE DAT	E. <u>This sectio</u>	on is effectiv	ve July 1, 2025.	

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

SF2438

REVISOR

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
55.1	Sec. 13. [8	6B.302] WATERCF	RAFT OPERAT	TOR'S PERMIT.	
55.2	Subdivisi	on 1. Generally. Th	e commissioner	must issue a watercra	aft operator's permit
55.3	to a person 1	2 years of age or old	ler who successf	fully completes a wate	er safety course and
55.4	written test a	cording to section 86	6B.304, paragrap	h (a), or who provides	proof of completing
55.5	a program su	bject to a reciprocity	agreement or cer	tified by the commissi	oner as substantially
55.6	similar.				
55.7	Subd. 2.	lssuing permit to ce	ertain young op	erators. The commis	ssioner may issue a
55.8	permit under	this section to a per	son who is at lea	ast 11 years of age, bu	at the permit is not
55.9	valid until th	e person becomes ar	adult operator.		
55.10	Subd. 3. 1	Personal possession	required. (a) A	person who is required	l to have a watercraft
55.11	operator's pe	rmit must have in pe	ersonal possessio	on:	
55.12	<u>(1) a vali</u>	d watercraft operator	r's permit;		
55.13	<u>(2) a driv</u>	er's license that has a	a valid watercrat	ft operator's permit in	dicator issued under
55.14	section 171.0)7, subdivision 20; o	<u>r</u>		
55.15	<u>(</u> 3) an ide	ntification card that	has a valid wate	ercraft operator's perm	nit indicator issued
55.16	under section	n 171.07, subdivisior	<u>n 20.</u>		
55.17	(b) A per	son who is required	to have a waterc	raft operator's permit	must display one of
55.18	the documen	ts described in parag	graph (a) to a con	nservation officer or p	peace officer upon
55.19	request.				
55.20	Subd. 4.	Using electronic dev	vice to display j	proof of permit. If a	person uses an
55.21	electronic de	vice to display a doc	ument described	l in subdivision 3 to a	conservation officer
55.22	or peace offi	cer:			
55.23	(1) the of	ficer is immune fron	n liability for an	y damage to the devic	e, unless the officer
55.24	does not exe	rcise due care in han	dling the device	; and	
55.25	<u>(2) this do</u>	pes not constitute con	nsent for the offi	cer to access other con	ntents on the device.
55.26	EFFEC1	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e July 1, 2025.	
55.27	Sec. 14. [8	6 B.303] OPERATI I	NG PERSONA	L WATERCRAFT A	AND OTHER
55.28	MOTORBO	PATS.			
55.29	Subdivisi	on 1. Adult operate	ors. <u>An adult op</u>	erator may not operat	e a motorboat,
55.30	including a p	ersonal watercraft, u	inless:		
55.31	(1) the ad	ult operator possess	es a valid water	craft operator's permit	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
56.1	(2) the a	dult operator is an ex	empt operator;	or	
56.2	<u>(3)</u> an ac	companying operator	r is in the motor	rboat.	
56.3	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Young operators. (a	a) A young oper	ator may not operate a	personal watercraft
56.4	or any moto	rboat powered by a n	notor with a fac	tory rating of more that	an 75 horsepower.
56.5	<u>(b) A yo</u>	ung operator may ope	erate a motorbo	at that is not a persona	l watercraft and that
56.6	is powered b	by a motor with a fact	ory rating of lea	ss than 75 horsepower	if an accompanying
56.7	operator is i	n the motorboat.			
56.8	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Accompanying oper	rators. For pur	poses of this section a	nd section 169A.20,
56.9	an accompa	nying operator, as we	ell as the actual	operator, is operating	and is in physical
56.10	control of a	motorboat.			
56.11	Subd. 4.	Owners may not all	low unlawful u	se. An owner or other	person in lawful
56.12	control of a	motorboat may not al	llow the motorb	oat to be operated con	trary to this section.
56.13	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Exception for low-p	owered motorb	ooats. Notwithstanding	the other provisions
56.14	of this section	on, a person of any age	e may operate a	motorboat that is not a	personal watercraft
56.15	that is power	red by a motor with a	factory rating o	f 25 horsepower or less	s without possessing
56.16	a valid wate	rcraft operator's perm	it and without a	n accompanying operation	tor in the motorboat.
56.17	56.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025.				
56.18	Sec. 15. [8	86B.304] WATERCH	RAFT SAFETY	Y PROGRAM.	
56.19	<u>(a)</u> The c	commissioner must e	stablish a water	safety course and test	ing program for
56.20	personal wa	tercraft and watercraft	ft operators and	must prescribe a writt	en test as part of the
56.21	course. The	course must be appro	oved by the Nat	ional Association of S	tate Boating Law
56.22	Administrat	ors and must be availa	able online. The	commissioner may all	ow designated water
56.23	safety cours	es administered by th	ird parties to m	eet the requirements o	f this paragraph and
56.24	may enter ir	to reciprocity agreen	nents or otherw	ise certify boat safety	education programs
56.25	from other s	tates that are substant	ially similar to	in-state programs. The	commissioner must
56.26	establish a w	orking group of intere	ested parties to c	levelop course content	and implementation.
56.27	The course	must include content	on best manage	ement practices for mit	tigating aquatic
56.28	invasive spe	cies, reducing conflic	ets among user §	groups, and limiting the	e ecological impacts
56.29	of watercraf	<u>t.</u>			
56.30	<u>(b)</u> The o	commissioner must c	reate or designa	te a short boater safet	y examination to be
56.31	administere	d by motorboat rental	l businesses, as	required by section 86	B.306, subdivision
56.32	3. The exam	ination developed ur	der this paragra	aph must be one that c	an be administered

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
57.1	electronically	y or on paper, at the	option of the m	notorboat rental busines	s administering the
57.2	examination.				
57.3	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This so	ection is effecti	ve July 1, 2025.	
57.4	Sec. 16. [80	6B.306] MOTORB	OAT RENTAI	L BUSINESSES.	
57.5	Subdivisi	on 1. Requirement	s. <u>A motorboat</u>	rental business must no	ot rent or lease a
57.6	motorboat, in	cluding a personal	watercraft, to a	ny person for operation	on waters of this
57.7	state unless t	he renter or lessee:			
57.8	<u>(1) has a </u>	valid watercraft ope	rator's permit o	r is an exempt operator	; and
57.9	<u>(2) is 18 y</u>	years of age or older	<u>.</u>		
57.10	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Authorized operato	<mark>rs.</mark> A motorboat	t rental business must lis	t on each motorboat
57.11	rental or leas	e agreement the nan	ne and age of ea	ach operator who is aut	horized to operate
57.12	the motorboa	t or personal waterc	raft. The renter	or lessee of the motorbo	oat must ensure that
57.13	only listed at	uthorized operators of	operate the mot	orboat or personal wate	ercraft.
57.14	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Summary of boatin	g regulations;	examination. (a) A mo	otorboat rental
57.15	business mus	t provide each author	rized operator a	summary of the statutes	and rules governing
57.16	operation of	motorboats and pers	sonal watercraft	t in the state and instruc	tions for safe
57.17	operation.				
57.18	<u>(b) Each a</u>	authorized operator	must review the	summary provided une	der this subdivision
57.19	and must take	e a short boater safe	ty examination	in a form approved by	the commissioner
57.20	before the mo	otorboat or personal	watercraft leav	es the motorboat rental	business premises,
57.21	unless the au	thorized operator ha	as taken the exa	mination during the pre	evious 60 days.
57.22	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Safety equipment fo	or personal wa	tercraft. <u>A motorboat r</u>	ental business must
57.23	provide to all	l persons who rent a	personal water	craft, at no additional c	ost, a United States
57.24	Coast Guard	(USCG) approved v	wearable persor	nal flotation device with	ı a USCG label
57.25	indicating it o	either is approved fo	or or does not p	rohibit use with person	al watercraft or
57.26	water-skiing	and any other requi	red safety equip	oment.	
57.27	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve July 1, 2025.	
57.28	Sec. 17. Mi	innesota Statutes 20	22, section 86B	3.313, subdivision 4, is	amended to read:
57.29	Subd. 4. I	Dealers and rental	operations . (a)	A dealer of personal w	vatercraft shall
57.30	distribute a s	ummary of the laws	and rules gove	rning the operation of p	personal watercraft

and, upon request, shall provide instruction to a purchaser regarding:

CKM

58.1 (1) the laws and rules governing personal watercraft; and

58.2 (2) the safe operation of personal watercraft.

58.3 (b) A person who offers personal watercraft for rent:

(1) shall provide a summary of the laws and rules governing the operation of personal
 watercraft and provide instruction regarding the laws and rules and the safe operation of
 personal watercraft to each person renting a personal watercraft;

58.7 (2) shall provide a United States Coast Guard (USCG) approved wearable personal
flotation device with a USCG label indicating it either is approved for or does not prohibit
use with personal watercraft or water-skiing and any other required safety equipment to all
persons who rent a personal watercraft at no additional cost; and

(3) shall require that a watercraft operator's permit from this state or from the operator's
 state of residence be shown each time a personal watercraft is rented to any person younger
 than age 18 and shall record the permit on the form provided by the commissioner.

(c) Each dealer of personal watercraft or person offering personal watercraft for rent shall have the person who purchases or rents a personal watercraft sign a form provided by the commissioner acknowledging that the purchaser or renter has been provided a copy of the laws and rules regarding personal watercraft operation and has read them. The form must be retained by the dealer or person offering personal watercraft for rent for a period of six months following the date of signature and must be made available for inspection by sheriff's deputies or conservation officers during normal business hours.

58.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

58.22 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 97A.465, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

58.23 Subd. 3. Nonresidents stationed in state<u>; spouses</u>. (a) The commissioner may issue a 58.24 resident license to take fish or game to a person in the armed forces of the United States 58.25 that is stationed in the state. This subdivision <u>paragraph</u> does not apply to the taking of 58.26 moose or elk.

(b) The commissioner may issue a resident angling license to a person in the armed
 forces of the United States that is stationed in the state and to the spouse of a person in the
 armed forces of the United States that is stationed in the state.

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
59.1	Sec. 19. N	Ainnesota Statutes 202	22, section 97A	.465, subdivision 8, is ar	nended to read:
59.2	Subd. 8	. Nonresident active I	nembers of Na	tional Guard <u>; spouses</u> .	(a) A nonresident
59.3	that is an ac	etive a member of the	state's National	Guard may obtain a res	ident license to
59.4	take fish or	game. This subdivisio	m paragraph do	es not apply to the taking	g of moose or elk.
59.5	<u>(b)</u> A no	onresident that is a me	mber of the Na	tional Guard or that is th	e spouse of a
59.6	member of	the National Guard m	ay obtain a resi	dent license to take fish.	
59.7	(c) For]	purposes of this sectio	n, the term "me	ember of the National Gu	ard" means an
59.8	active mem	ber of the state's Natio	nal Guard or ar	active member of anoth	er state's National
59.9	Guard who	is temporarily station	ed in this state.		
59.10	Sec. 20. N	Ainnesota Statutes 202	22, section 97A	.475, subdivision 41, is a	amended to read:
59.11	Subd. 4	1. Turtle licenses lice	<u>nse</u> . (a) The fee	e for a turtle seller's licen	se to sell turtles
59.12	and to take,	, transport, buy, and p e	ossess turtles fo	r sale is \$250.	
59.13	(b) The	fee for a recreational	turtle license to	take, transport, and poss	sess turtles for
59.14	personal us	e is \$25 _\$5.			
59.15	(c) The	fee for a turtle seller's	apprentice lice	nse is \$100.	
59.16	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve January 1, 2024.	
59.17	Sec. 21. N	Ainnesota Statutes 202	22, section 97C	.605, subdivision 1, is ar	nended to read:
59.18	Subdivi	sion 1. Resident angl	ing license req	uired Taking turtles; re	equirements. In
59.19	addition to	any other license requ	ired in this sec	t ion, <u>(a)</u> A person may no	ot take, possess,
59.20	or transport	turtles without a resid	lent angling lic	ense , except as provided	in subdivision 2e
59.21	and a recrea	ational turtle license.			
59.22	<u>(b)</u> Turt	les taken from the wil	d are for persor	nal use only and may not	be resold.
59.23	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve January 1, 2024.	
59.24	Sec. 22. N	Ainnesota Statutes 202	22, section 97C	.605, subdivision 2c, is a	mended to read:
59.25	Subd. 2	c. License exemption	s. <u>(a)</u> A person	does not need a turtle sel	ler's license or an
59.26	angling lice	ense the licenses speci	fied under subc	livision 1:	
59.27	(1) whe	n buying turtles for re	sale at a retail c	outlet;	
59.28	(1) when	n buying turtles from	a licensed aqua	tic farm or licensed priva	ate fish hatchery
59.29	for resale at	t a retail outlet or resta	urant;		

S2438-1

CKM

60.1	(2) when buying a turtle at a retail outlet;
60.2	(3) if the person is a nonresident buying a turtle from a licensed turtle seller for export
60.3	out of state. Shipping documents provided by the turtle seller must accompany each shipment
60.4	exported out of state by a nonresident. Shipping documents must include: name, address,
60.5	city, state, and zip code of the buyer; number of each species of turtle; and name and license
60.6	number of the turtle seller; or
60.7	(4) (3) to take, possess, and rent or sell up to 25 turtles greater than four inches in length
60.8	for the purpose of providing the turtles to participants at a nonprofit turtle race, if the person
60.9	is a resident under age 18. The person is responsible for the well-being of the turtles-; or
60.10	(4) when possessing turtles if under 16 years of age. Notwithstanding any other law to
60.11	the contrary, a person under the age of 16 may possess, without a license, up to three snapping
60.12	or western painted turtles, provided the turtles are possessed for personal use and are within
60.13	the applicable length and width requirements.
60.14	(b) A person with an aquatic farm license with a turtle endorsement or a private fish
60.15	hatchery license with a turtle endorsement may sell, obtain, possess, transport, and propagate
60.16	turtles and turtle eggs without the licenses specified under subdivision 1.
60.17	(c) Turtles possessed under this subdivision may not be released back into the wild.
60.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
60.19	Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 97C.605, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
60.20	Subd. 3. Taking; methods prohibited. (a) A person may not take turtles by using:
60.21	(1) explosives, drugs, poisons, lime, and other harmful substances;
60.22	(2) traps, except as provided in paragraph (b) and rules adopted under this section;
60.23	(3) nets other than anglers' fish landing nets;
60.24	(4) commercial equipment, except as provided in rules adopted under this section;
60.25	(5) firearms and ammunition;
60.26	(6) bow and arrow or crossbow; or
60.27	(7) spears, harpoons, or any other implements that impale turtles.
60.28	(b) Until new rules are adopted under this section, a person with a turtle seller's license
60.29	may take turtles with a floating turtle trap that:

- 61.1 (1) has one or more openings above the water surface that measure at least ten inches
- 61.2 by four inches; and
- 61.3 (2) has a mesh size of not less than one-half inch, bar measure.
- 61.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.
- 61.5 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 97C.611, is amended to read:
- 61.6 97C.611 TURTLE SPECIES; LIMITS.

61.7 Subdivision 1. **Snapping turtles.** A person may not possess more than three snapping 61.8 turtles of the species *Chelydra serpentina* without a turtle seller's license. Until new rules 61.9 are adopted under section 97C.605, a person may not take snapping turtles of a size less 61.10 than ten inches wide including curvature, measured from side to side across the shell at 61.11 midpoint. After new rules are adopted under section 97C.605, a person may only take 61.12 snapping turtles of a size specified in the adopted rules.

Subd. 2. Western painted turtles. (a) A person may not possess more than three Western
painted turtles of the species *Chrysemys picta* without a turtle seller's license. Western
painted turtles must be between 4 and 5-1/2 inches in shell length.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to persons acting under section 97C.605, subdivision
2c, clause (4) paragraph (a).

61.18 Subd. 3. Spiny softshell. A person may not possess spiny softshell turtles of the species
61.19 *Apalone spinifera* after December 1, 2021, without an aquatic farm or private fish hatchery
61.20 license with a turtle endorsement.

Subd. 4. Other species. A person may not possess any other species of turtle without
 except with an aquatic farm or private fish hatchery license with a turtle endorsement or as
 specified under section 97C.605, subdivision 2c.

61.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

61.25 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103B.101, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

61.26 Subd. 9. Powers and duties. (a) In addition to the powers and duties prescribed61.27 elsewhere, the board shall:

(1) coordinate the water and soil resources planning and implementation activities of
counties, soil and water conservation districts, watershed districts, watershed management
organizations, and any other local units of government through its various authorities for

approval of local plans, administration of state grants, contracts and easements, and by other
means as may be appropriate;

(2) facilitate communication and coordination among state agencies in cooperation with
the Environmental Quality Board, and between state and local units of government, in order
to make the expertise and resources of state agencies involved in water and soil resources
management available to the local units of government to the greatest extent possible;

62.7 (3) coordinate state and local interests with respect to the study in southwestern Minnesota
62.8 under United States Code, title 16, section 1009;

(4) develop information and education programs designed to increase awareness of local
water and soil resources problems and awareness of opportunities for local government
involvement in preventing or solving them;

62.12 (5) provide a forum for the discussion of local issues and opportunities relating to water62.13 and soil resources management;

62.14 (6) adopt an annual budget and work program that integrate the various functions and62.15 responsibilities assigned to it by law; and

62.16 (7) report <u>assessments</u> to the governor and the legislature by October 15 of each
62.17 even-numbered year with an assessment of board programs and recommendations for any
62.18 program changes and board membership changes necessary to improve state and local efforts
62.19 in water and soil resources management.

(b) The board may accept grants, gifts, donations, or contributions in money, services, 62.20 materials, or otherwise from the United States, a state agency, or other source to achieve 62.21 an authorized or delegated purpose. The board may enter into a contract or agreement 62.22 necessary or appropriate to accomplish the transfer. The board may conduct or participate 62.23 in local, state, or federal programs or projects that have as one purpose or effect the 62.24 62.25 preservation or enhancement of water and soil resources and may enter into and administer agreements with local governments or landowners or their designated agents as part of those 62.26 programs or projects. The board may receive and expend money to acquire conservation 62.27 easements, as defined in chapter 84C, on behalf of the state and federal government consistent 62.28 with the Camp Ripley's Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, Sentinel Landscape program, 62.29 or related conservation programs. The board may enter into agreements, including grant 62.30 agreements, with Tribal nations, federal agencies, higher education institutions, local 62.31 governments, and private sector organizations to carry out programs and other responsibilities 62.32

62.33 prescribed or allowed by statute.

- 63.1 (c) Any money received is hereby deposited in an account in a fund other than the general
 63.2 fund and appropriated and dedicated for the purpose for which it is granted.
- 63.3 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103B.101, subdivision 16, is amended to read:
- 63.4 Subd. 16. Water quality Conservation practices; standardized specifications. (a)
- 63.5 The board of Water and Soil Resources shall must work with state and federal agencies,
- 63.6 <u>Tribal Nations</u>, academic institutions, local governments, practitioners, and stakeholders to
- 63.7 foster mutual understanding and provide recommendations for standardized specifications
- 63.8 for water quality and soil conservation protection and improvement practices and, projects-,
- 63.9 and systems for:
- 63.10 (1) erosion or sedimentation control;
- 63.11 (2) improvements to water quality or water quantity;
- 63.12 (3) habitat restoration and enhancement;
- 63.13 (4) energy conservation; and
- 63.14 (5) climate adaptation, resiliency, or mitigation.
- 63.15 (b) The board may convene working groups or work teams to develop information,
- 63.16 education, and recommendations.
- 63.17 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103B.101, is amended by adding a subdivision
 63.18 to read:
- 63.19 Subd. 18. Guidelines for establishing and enhancing native vegetation. (a) The board
 63.20 must work with state and federal agencies, Tribal Nations, academic institutions, local
- 63.21 governments, practitioners, and stakeholders to foster mutual understanding and to provide
- 63.22 recommendations for standardized specifications to establish and enhance native vegetation
- 63.23 to provide benefits for:
- 63.24 <u>(1) water quality;</u>
- 63.25 (2) soil conservation;
- 63.26 (3) habitat enhancement;
- 63.27 (4) energy conservation; and
- 63.28 (5) climate adaptation, resiliency, or mitigation.
- (b) The board may convene working groups or work teams to develop information,
- 63.30 education, and recommendations.

SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

64.1 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103B.103, is amended to read:

64.2 **103B.103 EASEMENT STEWARDSHIP ACCOUNTS.**

64.3 Subdivision 1. Accounts established; sources. (a) The water and soil conservation
64.4 easement stewardship account and the mitigation easement stewardship account are created
64.5 in the special revenue fund. The accounts consist of money credited to the accounts and
64.6 interest and other earnings on money in the accounts. The State Board of Investment must
64.7 manage the accounts to maximize long-term gain.

64.8 (b) Revenue from contributions and money appropriated for any purposes of the account 64.9 as described in subdivision 2 must be deposited in the water and soil conservation easement 64.10 stewardship account. Revenue from contributions, wetland banking mitigation fees designated 64.11 for stewardship purposes by the board, easement stewardship payments authorized under 64.12 subdivision 3, and money appropriated for any purposes of the account as described in 64.13 subdivision 2 must be deposited in the mitigation easement stewardship account.

Subd. 2. Appropriation; purposes of accounts. Five percent of the balance on July 1
each year in the water and soil conservation easement stewardship account and five percent
of the balance on July 1 each year in the mitigation easement stewardship account are
annually appropriated to the board and may be spent only to cover the costs of managing
easements held by the board, including costs associated with:

64.19 (1) repairing or replacing structures;

64.20 <u>(2)</u> monitoring,;

- $64.21 \qquad (3) \text{ landowner contacts};$
- 64.22 (4) records storage and management;
- 64.23 (5) processing landowner notices;
- 64.24 (6) requests for approval or amendments;
- 64.25 (7) enforcement; and
- 64.26 (8) legal services associated with easement management activities.

Subd. 3. Financial contributions. The board shall seek a financial contribution to the
water and soil conservation easement stewardship account for each conservation easement
acquired by the board. The board shall seek a financial contribution or assess an easement
stewardship payment to the mitigation easement stewardship account for each wetland
banking mitigation easement acquired by the board. Unless otherwise provided by law, the

64.32 board shall determine the amount of the contribution or payment, which must be an amount

65.1	calculated to earn sufficient money to meet the costs of managing the easement at a level
65.2	that neither significantly overrecovers nor underrecovers the costs. In determining the
65.3	amount of the financial contribution, the board shall consider:
65.4	(1) the estimated annual staff hours needed to manage the conservation easement, taking
65.5	into consideration factors such as easement type, size, location, and complexity;
65.6	(2) the average hourly wages for the class or classes of state and local employees expected
65.7	to manage the easement;
65.8	(3) the estimated annual travel expenses to manage the easement;
65.9	(4) the estimated annual miscellaneous costs to manage the easement, including supplies
65.10	and equipment, information technology support, and aerial flyovers;
65.11	(5) the estimated annualized costs of legal services, including the cost to enforce the
65.12	easement in the event of a violation;
65.13	(6) the estimated annualized costs for repairing or replacing water control structures;
65.14	and
65.15	(6) (7) the expected rate of return on investments in the account.
65.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
65.17	Sec. 29. [103B.104] LAWNS TO LEGUMES PROGRAM.
65.18	(a) The Board of Water and Soil Resources may provide financial and technical assistance
65.19	to plant residential landscapes and community spaces with native vegetation and
65.20	pollinator-friendly forbs and legumes to:
65.21	(1) protect a diversity of pollinators with declining populations; and
65.22	(2) provide additional benefits for water management, carbon sequestration, and landscape
65.23	and climate resiliency.
65.24	(b) The board must establish criteria for grants or payments awarded under this section.
65.25	Grants or payments awarded under this section may give priority consideration for proposals
65.26	in areas identified by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service as areas where there is a
65.27	high potential for rusty patched bumble bees and other priority species to be present.
65.28	(c) The board may collaborate with and enter into agreements with federal, state, and
65.29	local agencies; Tribal Nations; nonprofit organizations; and contractors to implement and
65.30	promote the program.

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
66.1	Sec. 30. [1	103B.105] HABITA	T-FRIENDLY U	TILITIES PROGRAM	<u>M.</u>
66.2	<u>(a)</u> The E	Board of Water and So	oil Resources may	provide financial and te	chnical assistance
66.3	to promote	the successful establ	ishment of native	vegetation as part of ut	ility projects,
66.4	including sc	blar and wind project	s, pipelines, and	electrical transmission c	orridors, to:
66.5	<u>(1)</u> ensu	re the integrity and r	esiliency of Minr	nesota landscapes; and	
66.6	(2) prote	ect habitat and water	resources.		
66.7	<u>(b) The l</u>	board must establish	criteria for grants	s or payments awarded u	nder this section.
66.8	Grants or pa	ayments awarded und	ler this section m	ay prioritize proposals i	n areas identified
66.9	by state and	federal agencies and	l conservation pa	rtners for protecting hig	h-priority natural
66.10	resources ar	nd wildlife species.			
66.11	<u>(c)</u> The b	board may collabora	te with and enter	into agreements with fee	deral, state, and
66.12	local agenci	es; Tribal Nations; u	tility companies;	nonprofit organizations	; and contractors
66.13	to implement	nt and promote the p	rogram.		
66.14	Sec. 31. [1	103B.106] HABITA	T ENHANCEM	ENT LANDSCAPE PI	ROGRAM.
66.15	<u>(a)</u> The E	Board of Water and So	oil Resources may	provide financial and te	chnical assistance
66.16	to establish	or enhance areas of	diverse native ve	getation to:	
66.17	<u>(1)</u> suppo	ort declining populati	ons of bees, butte	rflies, dragonflies, birds,	and other wildlife
66.18	species that	are essential for eco	systems and food	l production across cons	ervation lands,
66.19	open spaces	, and natural areas; a	und		
66.20	<u>(2)</u> provi	de additional benefits	for water manage	ement, carbon sequestrati	on, and landscape
66.21	and climate	resiliency.			
66.22	<u>(b) The l</u>	board must establish	criteria for grants	s or payments awarded u	nder this section.
66.23	Grants or pa	ayments awarded und	ler this section m	ay prioritize proposals i	n areas identified
66.24	by state and	federal agencies and	l conservation pa	rtners as high priority fo	or protecting
66.25	endangered	or threatened pollina	ator and other spe	ecies.	
66.26	<u>(c)</u> The l	ooard may collabora	te with and enter	into agreements with fe	deral, state, and
66.27	local agenci	es; Tribal Nations; n	onprofit organiza	ations; and contractors to	o implement and
66.28	promote the	program.			

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 67.1 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103C.501, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 67.2 Subdivision 1. Cost-share Program authorization. The state board may allocate
- available funds to districts to share the cost of systems or for practices, projects, and systems
 for:
- 67.5 (1) erosion or sedimentation control or;
- 67.6 (2) improvements to water quality improvement that are designed to protect and improve
 67.7 soil and water resources. or water quantity;
- _____**_**___
- 67.8 (3) habitat enhancement;
- 67.9 (4) plant biodiversity;
- 67.10 (5) energy conservation; or
- 67.11 (6) climate adaptation, resiliency, or mitigation.

67.12 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103C.501, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

67.13 Subd. 4. Cost-sharing Use of funds. (a) The state board shall allocate cost-sharing funds
67.14 to areas with high-priority erosion, sedimentation, or water quality problems or water quantity
67.15 problems due to altered hydrology. The areas must be selected based on priorities established
67.16 by the state board.

- 67.17 (b) The allocated funds must be used for:
- 67.18 (1) for conservation practices for high-priority problems activities, including technical

67.19 and financial assistance, identified in the comprehensive and annual work plans of the

67.20 districts, for the technical assistance portion of the grant funds state-approved plans that are

67.21 related to water and natural resources and established under chapters 103B, 103C, 103D,

- 67.22 103F, 103G, and 114D;
- 67.23 (2) to leverage federal or other nonstate funds; or

67.24 (3) to address high-priority needs identified in local water management plans or
 67.25 comprehensive watershed management plans by the district based on public input.

- 67.26 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103C.501, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 67.27 Subd. 5. Contracts by districts. (a) A district board may contract on a cost-share basis

67.28 to furnish financial aid to provide technical and financial assistance to a land occupier or

- 67.29 to a state or federal agency for permanent systems practices and projects for:
- 67.30 (1) erosion or sedimentation control or;

(2) improvements to water quality or water quantity improvements that are consistent 68.1 with the district's comprehensive and annual work plans.; 68.2 (3) habitat enhancement; 68.3 (4) plant biodiversity; 68.4 (5) energy conservation; or 68.5 (6) climate adaptation, resiliency, or mitigation. 68.6 (b) A district board, with approval from the state board and, consistent with state board 68.7 rules and policies, may contract on a cost-share basis to furnish financial aid to a land 68.8 68.9 occupier for to provide technical and financial assistance for structural and nonstructural land management practices that are part of a planned erosion control or water quality 68.10 improvement plan and projects. 68.11 (c) The duration of the contract must, at a minimum, be the time required to complete 68.12 the planned systems. A contract must specify that the land occupier is liable for monetary 68.13 damages and penalties in an amount up to 150 percent of the financial assistance received 68.14 from the district, for failure to complete the systems or practices in a timely manner or 68.15 maintain the systems or practices as specified in the contract. 68.16 (d) A contract may provide for cooperation or funding with federal agencies. A land 68.17 occupier or state agency may provide the cost-sharing portion of the contract through services 68.18 in kind. 68.19 (e) (c) The state board or the district board may not furnish any financial aid assistance 68.20 for practices designed only to increase land productivity. 68.21 (f) (d) When a district board determines that long-term maintenance of a system or 68.22 practice is desirable, the district or the state board may require that maintenance be made 68.23 a covenant upon the land for the effective life of the practice. A covenant under this 68.24 subdivision shall be construed in the same manner as a conservation restriction under section 68.25 84.65. 68.26 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103C.501, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 68.27 Subd. 6. Policies and rules. (a) The state board may adopt rules and shall adopt policies 68.28 prescribing: 68.29

68.30 (1) procedures and criteria for allocating funds for cost-sharing contracts; and

68

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

69.1	(2) standards and guidelines for cost-sharing implementing the conservation contracts;
69.2	program.
69.3	(3) the scope and content of district comprehensive plans, plan amendments, and annual
69.4	work plans;
69.5	(4) standards and methods necessary to plan and implement a priority cost-sharing
69.6	program, including guidelines to identify high priority erosion, sedimentation, and water
69.7	quality problems and water quantity problems due to altered hydrology;
69.8	(5) the share of the cost of conservation practices to be paid from cost-sharing funds;
69.9	and
69.10	(6) requirements for districts to document their efforts to identify and contact land
69.11	occupiers with high priority problems.
69.12	(b) The rules may provide that cost sharing may be used for windbreaks and shelterbelts
69.13	for the purposes of energy conservation and snow protection.
69.14	Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103D.605, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
69.15	Subd. 5. Establishment order. After the project hearing, if the managers find that the
69.16	project will be conducive to public health, will promote the general welfare, and is in
69.17	compliance complies with the watershed management plan and the provisions of this chapter,
69.18	the board managers must, by order, establish the project. The establishment order must
69.19	include the findings of the managers.
(0.20	Sec. 27 1103EAG SOIL HEALTH DDACTICES DDOCDAM
69.20	Sec. 37. [103F.06] SOIL HEALTH PRACTICES PROGRAM.
69.21	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) In this section, the following terms have the meanings
69.22	given:
69.23	(1) "board" means the Board of Water and Soil Resources;
69.24	(2) "local units of government" has the meaning given under section 103B.305,
69.25	subdivision 5; and
69.26	(3) "soil health" has the meaning given under section 103C.101, subdivision 10a.
69.27	Subd. 2. Establishment. (a) The board must administer a financial and technical support
69.28	program to produce soil health practices that achieve water quality, soil productivity, climate
69.29	change resiliency, or carbon sequestration benefits.

	SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
70.1	(b) The prog	ram must include b	ut is not limited to n	o till, field borders	, prairie strips,
70.2	cover crops, and	l other practices san	ctioned by the board	d or the United Stat	tes Department
70.3	of Agriculture's	Natural Resources	Conservation Servic	ce.	

Subd. 3. Financial and technical assistance. (a) The board may provide financial and
 technical support to local units of government, private sector organizations, and farmers to
 establish soil health practices and related practices with climate and water-quality benefits.

70.7 (b) The board must establish practices and costs that are eligible for financial and technical
 70.8 support under this section.

70.9 Subd. 4. Program implementation. (a) The board may employ staff or enter into external 70.10 agreements to implement this section.

70.11 (b) The board must assist local units of government in achieving the objectives of the

70.12 program, including assessing practice standards and program effectiveness.

70.13 Subd. 5. Federal aid availability. The board must regularly review availability of federal

70.14 <u>funds and programs to supplement or complement state and other efforts consistent with</u>

- 70.15 <u>the purposes of this section.</u>
- 70.16 Subd. 6. Soil health practices. The board, in consultation with the commissioner of

70.17 agriculture, may cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture, other federal

70.18 and state agencies, local governments, and private sector organizations to establish soil

health goals for the state that will achieve water quality, soil productivity, climate change
resiliency, and carbon sequestration benefits.

Subd. 7. Carbon market applicability. The board, in consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, may cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture, other federal and state agencies, local governments, and private sector organizations to align or incorporate soil health practices with carbon trading, mitigation, or offset markets and related tracking or recognition efforts.

70.26 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103F.505, is amended to read:

70.27 **103F.505 PURPOSE AND POLICY.**

- (a) It is the purpose of sections 103F.505 to 103F.531 to restore certain marginal
 agricultural land and protect environmentally sensitive areas to:
- 70.30 (1) enhance soil and water quality;
- 70.31 (2) minimize damage to flood-prone areas;

(3) sequester carbon, and; 71.1 (4) support native plant, fish, and wildlife habitats-; and 71.2 (5) establish perennial vegetation. 71.3 (b) It is state policy to encourage the: 71.4 (1) restoration of wetlands and riparian lands and promote the retirement; 71.5 (2) restoration and protection of marginal, highly erodible land, particularly land adjacent 71.6 to public waters, drainage systems, wetlands, and locally designated priority waters-; and 71.7 (3) protection of environmentally sensitive areas, including wellhead protection areas, 71.8 grasslands, peatlands, shorelands, and forest lands in priority areas. 71.9 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103F.511, is amended by adding a subdivision 71.10 to read: 71.11 71.12 Subd. 5a. Grasslands. "Grasslands" means landscapes that are or were formerly dominated by grasses, that have a low percentage of trees and shrubs, and that provide 71.13 economic and ecosystem services such as grazing, wildlife habitat, carbon sequestration, 71.14 and water filtration and retention. 71.15 Sec. 40. [103F.519] REINVEST IN MINNESOTA WORKING LANDS PROGRAM. 71.16 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The board may establish and administer a reinvest in 71.17 Minnesota working lands program that is in addition to the program established under 71.18 section 103F.515. Selecting land for the program must be based on the land's potential for: 71.19 71.20 (1) protecting or improving water quality; (2) reducing erosion; 71.21 71.22 (3) improving soil health; (4) reducing chemical inputs; 71.23 71.24 (5) improving carbon storage; and (6) increasing biodiversity and habitat for fish, wildlife, and native plants. 71.25 71.26 Subd. 2. Applicability. Section 103F.515 applies to this section except as otherwise provided in subdivisions 1, 3, and 4. 71.27 71.28 Subd. 3. Nature of property rights acquired. Notwithstanding section 103F.515, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), the board may authorize having and livestock grazing, perennial 71.29

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
72.1	or winter an	nual cover crop produ	ction, forest ma	nagement, or other act	ivities that the board
72.2				or appropriation cond	
72.3	Subd. 4.	Payments for easem	ents. The board	l must establish paymer	nt rates for acquiring
72.4				nust consider market fa	
72.5		1		uses, when establishin	_
				·	<u> </u>
72.6	Sec. 41. [1	103G.216] REPORT	ING FISH KI	LLS IN PUBLIC WA	TERS.
72.7	Subdivis	sion 1. Definition. Fo	or the purposes o	of this section and section	on 103G.2165, "fish
72.8	kill" means	an incident resulting	in the death of 2	25 or more fish within	one linear mile of a
72.9	flowing wat	ter or 25 or more fish	within a square	e mile of a nonflowing	water.
72.10	Subd. 2.	Reporting requiren	nent. A state or	county staff person or	official who learns
72.11	of a fish kill	in public waters mus	st report the loca	ation of the fish kill to	the Minnesota state
72.12	duty officer	within one hour of b	eing notified of	a fish kill or within fo	ur hours of first
72.13	observing th	ne fish kill. The Minn	esota state duty	officer must alert the	Departments of
72.14	Agriculture,	, Health, and Natural F	Resources and the	ne Pollution Control Ag	gency of the location
72.15	of the fish k	ill within one hour of	being notified of	of the fish kill. When a	fish kill is reported,
72.16	<u>it must be p</u>	osted to the EQB Mot	<i>nitor</i> in the next	t scheduled posting.	
72.17	Sec. 42. [1	103G.2165] DEVEL	OPMENT OF	FISH KILL RESPON	NSE PROTOCOL.
72.18	-			y June 30, 2024, the co	
72.19				commissioner of the	
72.20				ice by developing a pro	
72.21		-		ing to a report of a fish	
72.22			•	tributing factors to the	
72.23				investigation, as well a	
72.24				he protocol must addre	
72.25	<u>(1) how</u>	to approach sampling	g for aquatic life	e in most fish kill situa	tions;
72.26	(2) the t	ypes of locations from	n which sample	s described in clause (1) should be taken;
72.27	(3) the t	ypes of locations whe	re water sample	es should be taken fror	n the body of water
72.28	in which the	fish kill occurred, as	well as tributary	streams and private w	ells with landowner
72.29	consent that	t should also be samp	led;		
72.30	(4) the t	ypes of locations fron	n which soil and	d groundwater samples	s should be taken to
72.31				l or underground to read	
72.32		e fish kill occurred;			
	Autial - 2 C	10	70		

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment			
73.1	(5) where other sampling should occur to determine the presence of contaminants that							
73.2		ontributed to the fish		•				
73.3	(6) deve	loping a comprehens	ive list of contai	minants, including deg	gradation products.			
73.4	<u> </u>			(5) should be tested;	<u>Siddution products,</u>			
73.5		^		used in testing sample	es for the presence			
73.6				the fish kill may have				
73.7				t concentrations below				
73.8	with toxic e	effects resulting from	exposure to eac	h individual chemical	<u>.</u>			
73.9	(8) prop	er handling, storage,	and treatment n	ecessary to preserve tl	he integrity of the			
73.10	· · / • •			ze the information the				
73.11		ne cause of the fish k						
73.12	(9) the c	organs and other parts	s of the fish and	other aquatic creature	s that should be			
73.12	<u> </u>			es can yield regarding				
73.14	<u>kill;</u>		1					
73.15	(10) identifying a rapid response team of interagency staff or an independent contractor							
73.16	<u> </u>							
73.17	with the necessary data collection equipment that can travel to the site of the fish kill to collect samples within 24 to 48 hours of the incident;							
73.18	(11) a co	ommunications plan v	vith a health-risk	assessment to notify	potentially impacted			
73.19	<u> </u>			ential hazards and the				
73.20	whose publ	ic or private water su	pply, including	surface water or groun	ndwater, may be			
73.21	impacted; a	nd						
73.22	(12) the	proposed content and	d timing for inve	stigation reports filed	following fish kills.			
73.23	Investigatio	n reports should ider	ntify the probabl	e causes and include r	ecommendations to			
73.24	prevent sim	ilar incidents in the f	uture.					
73.25	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Review of protocol	. The Departmen	nts of Agriculture, He	alth, and Natural			
73.26	Resources a	and the Pollution Cor	ntrol Agency mu	st post the draft proto	col to their websites			
73.27	for a 60-day	period for public rev	iew and commer	it. The Departments of	Agriculture, Health,			
73.28	and Natural	Resources and the P	ollution Control	Agency must hold or	ne or more public			
73.29	information	al meetings on the dr	raft protocol. The	e Departments of Agr	iculture, Health, and			
73.30	Natural Res	sources and the Pollu	tion Control Age	ency must consider co	omments submitted			
73.31	during the p	public comment perio	od before posting	g the final protocol to	their websites.			
73.32	Subd. 3.	Implementation. O	nce the protocol	has been published, t	the relevant state			
73.33	agencies m	ust follow the protoco	ol and must mair	ntain data related to ea	ch fish kill response			

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
74.1	documenting the	e extent to which	the protocol was	s followed and any reaso	ons why it was not.
74.2				ts for fish kills must be	-
74.3	Monitor.				·
74.4	Subd. 4. Upc	lating protocol.	The updated pr	otocol must be reviewed	d by the
74.5				l resources, and the com	
74.6	Pollution Contro	l Agency at least	every five years	according to the procedu	ures in this section.
74.7	Sec. 43. Minne	esota Statutes 202	22, section 115.	01, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
74.8	read:				
74.9	<u>Subd. 8a.</u> Mi	icroplastics. "Mi	croplastics" me	ans particles of plastic l	ess than 500
74.10	micrometers in s	size.			
74.11	Sec. 44. Minne	esota Statutes 202	22, section 115.	01, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
74.12	read:				
74.13	<u>Subd. 8b.</u> Na	moplastics. "Nar	oplastics" mean	ns plastic particles less th	nan or equal to 100
74.14	nanometers in si	ze.			
74.15		esota Statutes 202	22, section 115.	01, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
74.16	read:				
74.17	<u>Subd. 10a.</u> P	lastic. "Plastic" r	neans a synthet	ic material made from l	inking monomers
74.18	through a chemi	cal reaction to cr	eate a polymer	chain that can be molde	d or extruded at
74.19	high heat into va	rious solid forms	that retain their	r defined shapes during t	their life cycle and
74.20	after disposal. P	lastic does not me	ean natural poly	mers that have not been	n chemically
74.21	modified.				
74.00	Soo 16 Minn	agota Statutag 200	$\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{n}}$ and $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{n}}$	02 subdivision 1 is am	and ad to read
74.22	Sec. 40. Willing	esola Statules 202	22, Section 115.	03, subdivision 1, is am	ended to read.
74.23	Subdivision	1. Generally. <u>(a)</u>	The agency co	<u>mmissioner</u> is hereby gi	ven and charged
74.24	with the followi	ng powers and du	ities:		
74.25	(a) <u>(1)</u> to adr	ninister and enfor	rce all laws rela	ting to the pollution of a	any of the waters
74.26	of the state;				
74.27	(b) (2) to inv	estigate the exter	nt, character, an	d effect of the pollution	of the waters of
74.28	this state and to	gather data and in	nformation nece	essary or desirable in the	administration or
74.29	enforcement of	pollution laws, ar	nd to make such	classification of the wa	iters of the state as
74.30	it may deem adv	visable;			

75.1 (e) (3) to establish and alter such reasonable pollution standards for any waters of the 75.2 state in relation to the public use to which they are or may be put as it shall deem necessary 75.3 for the purposes of this chapter and, with respect to the pollution of waters of the state, 75.4 chapter 116;

75.5 (d) (4) to encourage waste treatment, including advanced waste treatment, instead of 75.6 stream low-flow augmentation for dilution purposes to control and prevent pollution;

75.7 (e)(5) to adopt, issue, reissue, modify, deny, or revoke, enter into or enforce reasonable 75.8 orders, permits, variances, standards, rules, schedules of compliance, and stipulation 75.9 agreements, under such conditions as it may prescribe, in order to prevent, control or abate 75.10 water pollution, or for the installation or operation of disposal systems or parts thereof, or 75.11 for other equipment and facilities:

(1)(i) requiring the discontinuance of the discharge of sewage, industrial waste or other
 wastes into any waters of the state resulting in pollution in excess of the applicable pollution
 standard established under this chapter;

(2) (ii) prohibiting or directing the abatement of any discharge of sewage, industrial
waste, or other wastes, into any waters of the state or the deposit thereof or the discharge
into any municipal disposal system where the same is likely to get into any waters of the
state in violation of this chapter and, with respect to the pollution of waters of the state,
chapter 116, or standards or rules promulgated or permits issued pursuant thereto, and
specifying the schedule of compliance within which such prohibition or abatement must be
accomplished;

(3) (iii) prohibiting the storage of any liquid or solid substance or other pollutant in a
manner which does not reasonably assure proper retention against entry into any waters of
the state that would be likely to pollute any waters of the state;

(4) (iv) requiring the construction, installation, maintenance, and operation by any person
of any disposal system or any part thereof, or other equipment and facilities, or the
reconstruction, alteration, or enlargement of its existing disposal system or any part thereof,
or the adoption of other remedial measures to prevent, control or abate any discharge or
deposit of sewage, industrial waste or other wastes by any person;

75.30 (5)(v) establishing, and from time to time revising, standards of performance for new 75.31 sources taking into consideration, among other things, classes, types, sizes, and categories 75.32 of sources, processes, pollution control technology, cost of achieving such effluent reduction, 75.33 and any nonwater quality environmental impact and energy requirements. Said standards 75.34 of performance for new sources shall encompass those standards for the control of the

S2438-1

discharge of pollutants which reflect the greatest degree of effluent reduction which the 76.1 agency determines to be achievable through application of the best available demonstrated 76.2 control technology, processes, operating methods, or other alternatives, including, where 76.3 practicable, a standard permitting no discharge of pollutants. New sources shall encompass 76.4 buildings, structures, facilities, or installations from which there is or may be the discharge 76.5 of pollutants, the construction of which is commenced after the publication by the agency 76.6 of proposed rules prescribing a standard of performance which will be applicable to such 76.7 76.8 source. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law of this state, any point source the construction of which is commenced after May 20, 1973, and which is so constructed as to 76.9 meet all applicable standards of performance for new sources shall, consistent with and 76.10 subject to the provisions of section 306(d) of the Amendments of 1972 to the Federal Water 76.11 Pollution Control Act, not be subject to any more stringent standard of performance for new 76.12 76.13 sources during a ten-year period beginning on the date of completion of such construction or during the period of depreciation or amortization of such facility for the purposes of 76.14 section 167 or 169, or both, of the Federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, whichever period 76.15 ends first. Construction shall encompass any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities 76.16 or equipment, including contractual obligations to purchase such facilities or equipment, at 76.17 the premises where such equipment will be used, including preparation work at such 76.18 premises; 76.19

(6) (vi) establishing and revising pretreatment standards to prevent or abate the discharge
 of any pollutant into any publicly owned disposal system, which pollutant interferes with,
 passes through, or otherwise is incompatible with such disposal system;

(7) (vii) requiring the owner or operator of any disposal system or any point source to
establish and maintain such records, make such reports, install, use, and maintain such
monitoring equipment or methods, including where appropriate biological monitoring
methods, sample such effluents in accordance with such methods, at such locations, at such
intervals, and in such a manner as the agency shall prescribe, and providing such other
information as the agency may reasonably require;

(8) (viii) notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, and with respect to the
pollution of waters of the state, chapter 116, requiring the achievement of more stringent
limitations than otherwise imposed by effluent limitations in order to meet any applicable
water quality standard by establishing new effluent limitations, based upon section 115.01,
subdivision 13, clause (b), including alternative effluent control strategies for any point
source or group of point sources to insure the integrity of water quality classifications,
whenever the agency determines that discharges of pollutants from such point source or

sources, with the application of effluent limitations required to comply with any standard 77.1 of best available technology, would interfere with the attainment or maintenance of the 77.2 water quality classification in a specific portion of the waters of the state. Prior to 77.3 establishment of any such effluent limitation, the agency shall hold a public hearing to 77.4 determine the relationship of the economic and social costs of achieving such limitation or 77.5 limitations, including any economic or social dislocation in the affected community or 77.6 communities, to the social and economic benefits to be obtained and to determine whether 77.7 or not such effluent limitation can be implemented with available technology or other 77.8 alternative control strategies. If a person affected by such limitation demonstrates at such 77.9 hearing that, whether or not such technology or other alternative control strategies are 77.10 available, there is no reasonable relationship between the economic and social costs and 77.11 the benefits to be obtained, such limitation shall not become effective and shall be adjusted 77.12 77.13 as it applies to such person;

(9) (ix) modifying, in its discretion, any requirement or limitation based upon best
available technology with respect to any point source for which a permit application is filed
after July 1, 1977, upon a showing by the owner or operator of such point source satisfactory
to the agency that such modified requirements will represent the maximum use of technology
within the economic capability of the owner or operator and will result in reasonable further
progress toward the elimination of the discharge of pollutants; and

77.20 (10) (x) requiring that applicants for wastewater discharge permits evaluate in their 77.21 applications the potential reuses of the discharged wastewater;

77.22 (f) (6) to require to be submitted and to approve plans and specifications for disposal 77.23 systems or point sources, or any part thereof and to inspect the construction thereof for 77.24 compliance with the approved plans and specifications thereof;

77.25 $(\underline{g})(\underline{7})$ to prescribe and alter rules, not inconsistent with law, for the conduct of the agency and other matters within the scope of the powers granted to and imposed upon it by this chapter and, with respect to pollution of waters of the state, in chapter 116, provided that every rule affecting any other department or agency of the state or any person other than a member or employee of the agency shall be filed with the secretary of state;

(h) (8) to conduct such investigations, issue such notices, public and otherwise, and hold
such hearings as are necessary or which it may deem advisable for the discharge of its duties
under this chapter and, with respect to the pollution of waters of the state, under chapter
116, including, but not limited to, the issuance of permits, and to authorize any member,

employee, or agent appointed by it to conduct such investigations or, issue such notices and
hold such hearings;

(i) (9) for the purpose of water pollution control planning by the state and pursuant to
the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to establish and revise planning areas,
adopt plans and programs and continuing planning processes, including, but not limited to,
basin plans and areawide waste treatment management plans, and to provide for the
implementation of any such plans by means of, including, but not limited to, standards, plan
elements, procedures for revision, intergovernmental cooperation, residual treatment process
waste controls, and needs inventory and ranking for construction of disposal systems;

 $\frac{(j)(10)}{(10)}$ to train water pollution control personnel, and charge such training fees therefor as are necessary to cover the agency's costs. All such fees received shall must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Pollution Control Agency training account;

(11) to provide chloride reduction training and charge training fees as necessary to cover
 the agency's costs not to exceed \$350. All training fees received must be paid into the state
 treasury and credited to the Pollution Control Agency training account;

(k) (12) to impose as additional conditions in permits to publicly owned disposal systems appropriate measures to insure compliance by industrial and other users with any pretreatment standard, including, but not limited to, those related to toxic pollutants, and any system of user charges ratably as is hereby required under state law or said Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, or any regulations or guidelines promulgated thereunder;

(1) (13) to set a period not to exceed five years for the duration of any national pollutant
discharge elimination system permit or not to exceed ten years for any permit issued as a
state disposal system permit only;

(m) (14) to require each governmental subdivision identified as a permittee for a
wastewater treatment works to evaluate in every odd-numbered year the condition of its
existing system and identify future capital improvements that will be needed to attain or
maintain compliance with a national pollutant discharge elimination system or state disposal
system permit; and

(n) (15) to train subsurface sewage treatment system personnel, including persons who design, construct, install, inspect, service, and operate subsurface sewage treatment systems, and charge fees as necessary to pay the agency's costs. All fees received must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the agency's training account. Money in the account is appropriated to the agency to pay expenses related to training.

- (b) The information required in paragraph (a), clause (m) (14), must be submitted in
 every odd-numbered year to the commissioner on a form provided by the commissioner.
 The commissioner shall provide technical assistance if requested by the governmental
 subdivision.
- 79.5 (c) The powers and duties given the agency in this subdivision also apply to permits
 79.6 issued under chapter 114C.

79.7 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.1415, is amended to read:

79.8 115A.1415 ARCHITECTURAL PAINT; PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM; 79.9 STEWARDSHIP PLAN.

79.10 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the79.11 meanings given:

(1) "architectural paint" means interior and exterior architectural coatings sold in
containers of five gallons or less. Architectural paint does not include industrial coatings,
original equipment coatings, or specialty coatings;

(2) "brand" means a name, symbol, word, or mark that identifies architectural paint,
rather than its components, and attributes the paint to the owner or licensee of the brand as
the producer;

(3) "discarded paint" means architectural paint that is no longer used for its manufacturedpurpose;

79.20 (4) "producer" means a person that:

(i) has legal ownership of the brand, brand name, or cobrand of architectural paint soldin the state;

(ii) imports architectural paint branded by a producer that meets item (i) when theproducer has no physical presence in the United States;

(iii) if items (i) and (ii) do not apply, makes unbranded architectural paint that is sold inthe state; or

(iv) sells architectural paint at wholesale or retail, does not have legal ownership of the
brand, and elects to fulfill the responsibilities of the producer for the architectural paint by
certifying that election in writing to the commissioner;

(5) "recycling" means the process of collecting and preparing recyclable materials and
reusing the materials in their original form or using them in manufacturing processes that
do not cause the destruction of recyclable materials in a manner that precludes further use;

80.4 (6) "retailer" means any person who offers architectural paint for sale at retail in the
80.5 state;

(7) "reuse" means donating or selling collected architectural paint back into the market
for its original intended use, when the architectural paint retains its original purpose and
performance characteristics;

80.9 (8) "sale" or "sell" means transfer of title of architectural paint for consideration, including
80.10 a remote sale conducted through a sales outlet, catalog, website, or similar electronic means.
80.11 Sale or sell includes a lease through which architectural paint is provided to a consumer by
80.12 a producer, wholesaler, or retailer;

(9) "stewardship assessment" means the amount added to the purchase price of
architectural paint sold in the state that is necessary to cover the cost of collecting,
transporting, and processing postconsumer architectural paint by the producer or stewardship
organization pursuant to a product stewardship program to implement a product stewardship
program according to an approved stewardship plan;

(10) "stewardship organization" means an organization appointed by one or more
producers to act as an agent on behalf of the producer to design, submit, and administer a
product stewardship program under this section; and

80.21 (11) "stewardship plan" means a detailed plan describing the manner in which a product
80.22 stewardship program under subdivision 2 will be implemented.

Subd. 2. **Product stewardship program.** For architectural paint sold in the state, producers must, individually or through a stewardship organization, implement and finance a statewide product stewardship program that manages the architectural paint by reducing the paint's waste generation, promoting its reuse and recycling, and providing for negotiation and execution of agreements to collect, transport, and process the architectural paint for end-of-life recycling and reuse.

Subd. 3. Participation required to sell. (a) On and after July 1, 2014, or three months
after program plan approval, whichever is sooner, No producer, wholesaler, or retailer may
sell or offer for sale in the state architectural paint unless the paint's producer participates
in an approved stewardship plan, either individually or through a stewardship organization.

(b) Each producer must operate a product stewardship program approved by the <u>agency</u>
 <u>commissioner</u> or enter into an agreement with a stewardship organization to operate, on the
 producer's behalf, a product stewardship program approved by the <u>agency commissioner</u>.

81.4 Subd. 4. **Stewardship plan required.** (a) On or before March 1, 2014, and Before 81.5 offering architectural paint for sale in the state, a producer must submit a stewardship plan 81.6 to the <u>agency commissioner</u> and receive approval of the plan or must submit documentation 81.7 to the <u>agency commissioner</u> that demonstrates the producer has entered into an agreement 81.8 with a stewardship organization to be an active participant in an approved product 81.9 stewardship program as described in subdivision 2. A stewardship plan must include all 81.10 elements required under subdivision 5.

(b) <u>An A proposed</u> amendment to the plan, if determined necessary by the commissioner,
must be submitted to the commissioner for review and approval or rejection every five
years.

(c) It is the responsibility of The entities responsible for each stewardship plan to must
notify the agency commissioner within 30 days of any significant proposed changes or
modifications to the plan or its implementation. Within 30 days of the notification, a written
proposed plan revision amendment must be submitted to the agency commissioner for
review and approval or rejection.

81.19 Subd. 5. Plan content. A stewardship plan must contain:

(1) certification that the product stewardship program will accept all discarded paint
 regardless of which producer produced the architectural paint and its individual components;

81.22 (2) contact information for the individual and the entity submitting the <u>stewardship</u> plan,
81.23 a list of all producers participating in the product stewardship program, and the brands
81.24 covered by the product stewardship program;

(3) a description of the methods by which the discarded paint will be collected in all
areas in the state without relying on end-of-life fees, including an explanation of how the
collection system will be convenient and adequate to serve the needs of small businesses
and residents in both urban and rural areas on an ongoing basis and a discussion of how the
existing household hazardous waste infrastructure will be considered when selecting
collection sites;

81.31 (4) a description of how the adequacy of the collection program will be monitored and81.32 maintained;

82.1 (5) the names and locations of collectors, transporters, and recyclers that will manage82.2 discarded paint;

(6) a description of how the discarded paint and the paint's components will be safely
and securely transported, tracked, and handled from collection through final recycling and
processing;

(7) a description of the method that will be used to reuse, deconstruct, or recycle the
discarded paint to ensure that the paint's components, to the extent feasible, are transformed
or remanufactured into finished products for use;

(8) a description of the promotion and outreach activities that will be used to encourage
participation in the collection and recycling programs and how the activities' effectiveness
will be evaluated and the program modified, if necessary;

82.12 (9) the proposed stewardship assessment. The producer or stewardship organization

shall propose a uniform stewardship assessment for any architectural paint sold in the state.
The proposed stewardship assessment shall be reviewed by an independent auditor to ensure
that the assessment does not exceed the costs of the product stewardship program and the
independent auditor shall recommend an amount for the stewardship assessment. The agency
must approve the stewardship assessment established according to subdivision 5a;

(10) evidence of adequate insurance and financial assurance that may be required forcollection, handling, and disposal operations;

(11) five-year performance goals, including an estimate of the percentage of discarded
paint that will be collected, reused, and recycled during each of the first five years of the
stewardship plan. The performance goals must include a specific goal for the amount of
discarded paint that will be collected and recycled and reused during each year of the plan.
The performance goals must be based on:

(i) the most recent collection data available for the state;

(ii) the estimated amount of architectural paint disposed of annually;

82.27 (iii) the weight of the architectural paint that is expected to be available for collection82.28 annually; and

82.29 (iv) actual collection data from other existing stewardship programs.

82.30 The stewardship plan must state the methodology used to determine these goals; and

(12) a discussion of the status of end markets for collected architectural paint and what,
if any, additional end markets are needed to improve the functioning of the program.

Subd. 5a. Stewardship assessment. The producer or stewardship organization must 83.1 propose a uniform stewardship assessment for any architectural paint sold in the state that 83.2 83.3 covers but does not exceed the costs of developing the stewardship plan, operating and administering the program in accordance with the stewardship plan and the requirements 83.4 of this section, and maintaining a financial reserve. A stewardship organization or producer 83.5 must not maintain a financial reserve in excess of 75 percent of the organization's annual 83.6 operating expenses. The producer or stewardship organization must retain an independent 83.7 83.8 auditor to review the proposed stewardship assessment to ensure that the assessment meets the requirements of this section. The independent auditor must recommend an amount for 83.9 the stewardship assessment. If the financial reserve exceeds 75 percent of the producer or 83.10 stewardship organization's annual operating expenses, the producer or stewardship 83.11 organization must submit a proposed plan amendment according to subdivision 4, paragraph 83.12 (c), to comply with this subdivision. The commissioner must review and approve or reject 83.13 the stewardship assessment according to subdivision 7. 83.14

Subd. 6. Consultation required. Each stewardship organization or individual producer
submitting a stewardship plan <u>or plan amendment must consult with stakeholders including</u>
retailers, contractors, collectors, recyclers, local government, and customers during the
development of the plan <u>or plan amendment</u>.

Subd. 7. <u>Agency Commissioner review and approval.</u> (a) Within 90 days after receipt
of receiving a proposed stewardship plan, the <u>agency shall commissioner must</u> determine
whether the plan complies with <u>subdivision 4 this section</u>. If the <u>agency commissioner</u>
approves a plan, the <u>agency shall commissioner must</u> notify the applicant of the plan approval
in writing. If the <u>agency commissioner</u> rejects a plan, the <u>agency shall commissioner must</u>
notify the applicant in writing of the reasons for rejecting the plan.

(b) An applicant whose plan is rejected by the agency commissioner must submit a 83.25 revised stewardship plan to the agency commissioner within 60 days after receiving notice 83.26 of rejection. A stewardship organization may submit a revised stewardship plan to the 83.27 commissioner on not more than two consecutive occasions. If, after the second consecutive 83.28 83.29 submission, the commissioner determines that the revised stewardship plan still does not meet the requirements of this section, the commissioner must modify the stewardship plan 83.30 83.31 as necessary to meet the requirements of this section and approve the stewardship plan. (b) (c) Any proposed changes amendment to a stewardship plan must be reviewed and 83.32

83.33 approved <u>or rejected</u> by the <u>agency commissioner</u> in writing according to this subdivision.

Subd. 8. Plan availability. All draft proposed stewardship plans and amendments and
approved stewardship plans shall and amendments must be placed on the agency's website
for at least 30 days and made available at the agency's headquarters for public review and
comment.

Subd. 9. **Conduct authorized.** A producer or stewardship organization that organizes collection, transport, and processing of architectural paint under this section is immune from liability for the conduct under state laws relating to antitrust, restraint of trade, unfair trade practices, and other regulation of trade or commerce only to the extent that the conduct is necessary to plan and implement the producer's or organization's chosen organized collection or recycling system.

Subd. 10. Producer responsibilities. (a) On and after the date of implementation of a
product stewardship program according to this section, a producer of architectural paint
must add the stewardship assessment, as established under subdivision 5, clause (9) 5a, to
the cost of architectural paint sold to retailers and distributors in the state by the producer.

(b) Producers of architectural paint or the stewardship organization shall must provide
consumers with educational materials regarding the stewardship assessment and product
stewardship program. The materials must include, but are not limited to, information
regarding available end-of-life management options for architectural paint offered through
the product stewardship program and information that notifies consumers that a charge for
the operation of the product stewardship program is included in the purchase price of
architectural paint sold in the state.

Subd. 11. Retailer responsibilities. (a) On and after July 1, 2014, or three months after
program plan approval, whichever is sooner, No architectural paint may be sold in the state
unless the paint's producer is participating in an approved stewardship plan.

(b) On and after the implementation date of a product stewardship program according
to this section, each retailer or distributor, as applicable, must ensure that the full amount
of the stewardship assessment added to the cost of architectural paint by producers under
subdivision 10 is included in the purchase price of all architectural paint sold in the state.

(c) Any retailer may participate, on a voluntary basis, as a designated collection point
pursuant to a product stewardship program under this section and in accordance with
applicable law.

(d) No retailer or distributor shall be found to be in violation of this subdivision if, on
the date the architectural paint was ordered from the producer or its agent, the producer was
listed as compliant on the agency's website according to subdivision 14.

Subd. 12. Stewardship reports. Beginning October 1, 2015, By April 1 each year, 85.1 producers of architectural paint sold in the state must individually or through a stewardship 85.2 85.3 organization submit an annual report to the agency commissioner describing the product stewardship program for the preceding calendar year. At a minimum, the report must contain: 85.4 (1) a description of the methods used to collect, transport, and process architectural paint 85.5 in all regions of the state; 85.6 (2) the weight of all architectural paint collected in all regions of the state and a 85.7 comparison to the performance goals and recycling rates established in the stewardship 85.8 plan; 85.9 (3) the amount of unwanted architectural paint collected in the state by method of 85.10 disposition, including reuse, recycling, and other methods of processing; 85.11 (4) samples of educational materials provided to consumers and an evaluation of the 85.12 effectiveness of the materials and the methods used to disseminate the materials; and 85.13 (5) an independent financial audit. 85.14 Subd. 13. Data classification. Trade secret and sales information, as defined under 85.15 section 13.37, submitted to the agency commissioner under this section are private or 85.16 nonpublic data under section 13.37. 85.17 85.18 Subd. 14. Agency Commissioner responsibilities. The agency shall commissioner must provide, on its the agency's website, a list of all compliant producers and brands participating 85.19 in stewardship plans that the agency commissioner has approved and a list of all producers 85.20 and brands the agency commissioner has identified as noncompliant with this section. 85.21 85.22 Subd. 15. Local government responsibilities. (a) A city, county, or other public agency may choose to participate voluntarily in a product stewardship program. 85.23 (b) Cities, counties, and other public agencies are encouraged to work with producers 85.24 and stewardship organizations to assist in meeting product stewardship program reuse and 85.25 recycling obligations, by providing education and outreach or using other strategies. 85.26 (c) A city, county, or other public agency that participates in a product stewardship 85.27 program must report for the first year of the program to the agency commissioner using the 85.28 reporting form provided by the agency commissioner on the cost savings as a result of 85.29

85.30 participation and must describe how the savings were used.

Subd. 16. Administrative fee. (a) The stewardship organization or individual producer
submitting a stewardship plan shall must pay an annual administrative fee to the

commissioner. The <u>agency commissioner</u> may establish a variable fee based on relevant
factors, including, but not limited to, the portion of architectural paint sold in the state by
members of the organization compared to the total amount of architectural paint sold in the
state by all organizations submitting a stewardship plan.

(b) Prior to July 1, 2014, and Before July 1 annually thereafter each year, the agency
shall commissioner must identify the costs it the agency incurs under this section. The
agency shall commissioner must set the fee at an amount that, when paid by every
stewardship organization or individual producer that submits a stewardship plan, is adequate
to reimburse the agency's full costs of administering this section. The total amount of annual
fees collected under this subdivision must not exceed the amount necessary to reimburse
costs incurred by the agency to administer this section.

(c) A stewardship organization or individual producer subject to this subdivision must
pay the agency's commissioner's administrative fee under paragraph (a) on or before July
1, 2014, and annually thereafter each year. Each year after the initial payment, the annual
administrative fee may not exceed five percent of the aggregate stewardship assessment
added to the cost of all architectural paint sold by producers in the state for the preceding
calendar year.

(d) All fees received under this section shall <u>must</u> be deposited in the state treasury and
credited to a product stewardship account in the special revenue fund. For fiscal years 2014,
2015, 2016, and 2017, The amount collected under this section is annually appropriated to
the <u>agency commissioner</u> to implement and enforce this section.

Subd. 17. Duty to provide information. Upon request of the commissioner for purposes
 of determining compliance with this section, a person must furnish to the commissioner
 any information that the person has or may reasonably obtain.

86.25 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.49, is amended to read:

86.26 115A.49 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROJECTS CAPITAL ASSISTANCE 86.27 PROGRAM.

(a) There is established a program to encourage and assist cities, counties, solid waste
 management districts, and sanitary districts in the development and implementation of solid
 waste management projects and to transfer the knowledge and experience gained from such
 projects to other communities in the state.

86.32 (b) The program must be administered to encourage local communities to develop 86.33 feasible and prudent alternatives to disposal, including:

87.1	(1) waste reduction;
87.2	<u>(2) reuse;</u>
87.3	(3) recycling;
87.4	(4) composting source-separated compostable materials or yard waste;
87.5	(5) resource recovery;
87.6	(6) waste separation by generators, collectors, and other persons; and
87.7	(7) waste processing.
87.8	(c) The commissioner shall administer the program in accordance with the requirements
87.9	of according to sections 115A.49 to 115A.54 and rules promulgated adopted under chapter
87.10	14. In administering the program, the commissioner shall give priority to projects in the
87.11	order of preference of the waste management practices listed in section 115A.02. The
87.12	commissioner shall give special consideration to areas where natural geologic and soil
87.13	conditions are especially unsuitable for land disposal of solid waste; areas where the capacity
87.14	of existing solid waste disposal facilities is determined by the commissioner to be less than

87.15 five years; and projects serving more than one local government unit.

87.16 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.51, is amended to read:

87.17 **115A.51 APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) Applications for assistance under the program must demonstrate:

87.19 (1) that the project is conceptually and technically feasible;

(2) that affected political subdivisions are committed to implement the project, to provide
necessary local financing, and to accept and exercise the government powers necessary to
the project;

(3) that operating revenues from the project, considering the availability and security of
sources of solid waste and of markets for recovered resources or the availability of materials
<u>for waste reduction or reuse</u>, together with any proposed federal, state, or local financial
assistance, will be sufficient to pay all costs over the projected life of the project;

(4) that the applicant has evaluated the feasible and prudent alternatives to disposal,
including using existing solid waste management facilities <u>and facilities conducting waste</u>
<u>reduction or reuse</u> with reasonably available capacity sufficient to accomplish the goals of
the proposed project, and has compared and evaluated the costs of the alternatives, including
capital and operating costs, and the effects of the alternatives on the cost to generators;

S2438-1

(5) that the applicant has identified: 88.1 (i) waste management objectives in applicable county and regional solid waste 88.2 management plans consistent with section 115A.46, subdivision 2, paragraphs (e) and (f), 88.3 or 473.149, subdivision 1; and 88.4 88.5 (ii) other solid waste management facilities and facilities conducting waste reduction or reuse identified in the county and regional plans; and 88.6 88.7 (6) that the applicant has conducted a comparative analysis of the project against existing public and private solid waste management facilities and facilities conducting waste reduction 88.8 or reuse, including an analysis of potential displacement of those facilities, to determine 88.9 whether the project is the most appropriate alternative to achieve the identified waste 88.10 management objectives that considers: 88.11 (i) conformity with approved county or regional solid waste management plans; 88.12 (ii) consistency with the state's solid waste hierarchy and section 115A.46, subdivision 88.13 2, paragraphs (e) and (f), or 473.149, subdivision 1; and 88.14 (iii) environmental standards related to public health, air, surface water, and groundwater-; 88.15 (7) that the applicant has evaluated the project's environmental impact on climate change, 88.16 including greenhouse gas emissions; and 88.17 (8) that the applicant has reviewed the project's impact on overburdened areas, conducted 88.18 stakeholder engagement, and assessed community input. 88.19 (b) The commissioner may must require completion of a comprehensive solid waste 88.20 management plan conforming to the requirements of section 115A.46, before accepting an 88.21 application. Within five days of filing an application with the agency, the applicant must 88.22 submit a copy of the application to each solid waste management facility, including each 88.23 facility used for waste reduction or reuse, mentioned in the portion of the application 88.24 addressing the requirements of paragraph (a), clauses (5) and (6). 88.25 88.26 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.54, subdivision 1, is amended to read: Subdivision 1. Purposes; public interest; declaration of policy. The legislature finds 88.27 that the establishment of waste processing acquiring, establishing, and improving facilities 88.28 that conduct waste reduction, reuse, recycling, composting source-separated compostable 88.29 materials or yard waste, resource recovery, and waste processing and transfer stations serving 88.30 such facilities is needed to reduce and manage properly the solid waste generated in the 88.31 state and to conserve and protect the natural resources in the state and the health, safety, 88.32

and welfare of its citizens; that opportunities to <u>acquire</u>, establish, and improve the facilities
and transfer stations are not being fully realized by individual political subdivisions or by
agreements among subdivisions; and that therefore it is necessary to provide capital assistance
to stimulate and encourage the acquisition, establishment, and betterment improvement of
the facilities and transfer stations.

89.6 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.54, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

89.7 Subd. 2. Administration; assurance of funds. The commissioner shall provide technical and financial assistance for the acquisition and betterment of to acquire, establish, and 89.8 improve the facilities and transfer stations from revenues derived from the issuance of 89.9 issuing bonds authorized by section 115A.58. Facilities for the incineration of incinerating 89.10 solid waste without resource recovery are not eligible for assistance. Money appropriated 89.11 for the purposes of the demonstration program may be distributed as grants or loans. An 89.12 individual project may receive assistance totaling up to 100 percent of the capital cost of 89.13 89.14 the project and grants up to 50 75 percent of the capital cost of the project. No grant or loan shall be disbursed to any recipient until the commissioner has determined the total estimated 89.15 capital cost of the project and ascertained that financing of the cost is assured by funds 89.16 provided by the state, by an agency of the federal government within the amount of funds 89.17 then appropriated to that agency and allocated by it to projects within the state, by any 89.18 89.19 person, or by the appropriation of proceeds of bonds or other funds of the recipient to a fund for the construction of constructing the project. 89.20

89.21 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.54, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Solid waste management projects. (a) The commissioner shall provide
technical and financial assistance for the acquisition and betterment of to acquire, establish,
and improve solid waste management projects as provided in this subdivision and section
115A.52. Money appropriated for the purposes of this subdivision must be distributed as
grants.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), a project may receive grant assistance up to 25 percent of the capital cost of the project or $\frac{2,000,000}{5,000,000}$, whichever is less, except that projects constructed as a result of intercounty cooperative agreements may receive the lesser of:

(1) grant assistance up to 25 percent of the capital cost of the project; or

89.32 (2) \$2,000,000 \$5,000,000 times the number of participating counties, whichever is less.

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

90.1 (c) A recycling project or, a project to compost or cocompost source-separated
90.2 compostable material or yard waste, or a project to manage household hazardous waste may
90.3 receive grant assistance up to 50 percent of the capital cost of the project or \$2,000,000
90.4 \$5,000,000, whichever is less, except that projects completed as a result of intercounty
90.5 cooperative agreements may receive the lesser of:

90.6 (1) grant assistance up to 50 percent of the capital cost of the project; or

90.7 (2) $\frac{2,000,000}{5,000,000}$ times the number of participating counties, whichever is less.

90.8 (d) The following projects may also receive grant assistance in the amounts specified
90.9 in this paragraph (c):

90.10 (1) a project to improve control of or reduce air emissions at an existing resource recovery90.11 facility; and

90.12 (2) a project to substantially increase the recovery of materials or energy, substantially 90.13 reduce the amount or toxicity of waste processing residuals, or expand the capacity of an 90.14 existing resource recovery facility to meet the resource recovery needs of an expanded 90.15 region if each county from which waste is or would be received has achieved a recycling 90.16 rate in excess of the goals in section 115A.551, and is implementing aggressive waste 90.17 reduction and household hazardous waste management programs.

90.18 (e) A waste reduction project or reuse project may receive grant assistance up to 75
 90.19 percent of the capital cost of the project or \$5,000,000, whichever is less, except that projects
 90.20 completed as a result of intercounty cooperative agreements may receive the lesser of:

90.21 (1) grant assistance up to 75 percent of the capital cost of the project; or

90.22 (2) \$5,000,000 times the number of participating counties.

(d) (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (e) (g), the commissioner may award grants for transfer 90.23 stations that will initially transfer waste to landfills if the transfer stations are part of a 90.24 planned resource recovery project, the county where the planned resource recovery facility 90.25 will be located has a comprehensive solid waste management plan approved by the 90.26 90.27 commissioner, and the solid waste management plan proposes the development of the resource recovery facility. If the proposed resource recovery facility is not in place and 90.28 operating within 16 years of the date of the grant award, the recipient shall repay the grant 90.29 amount to the state. 90.30

90.31 (e) (g) Projects without waste reduction, reuse, recycling, composting source-separated 90.32 compostable material or yard waste, or resource recovery are not eligible for assistance.

90.33 Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment are not eligible for assistance.

- 91.1 (f) (h) In addition to any assistance received under paragraph (b) $or_{,}$ (c), (d), or (e), a 91.2 project may receive grant assistance for the cost of tests necessary to determine the 91.3 appropriate pollution control equipment for the project or the environmental effects of the 91.4 use of any product or material produced by the project.
- 91.5 (g) (i) In addition to the application requirements of section 115A.51, an application for 91.6 a project serving eligible jurisdictions in only a single county must demonstrate that 91.7 cooperation with jurisdictions in other counties to develop the project is not needed or not 91.8 feasible. Each application must also demonstrate that the project is not financially prudent 91.9 without the state assistance, because of the applicant's financial capacity and the problems 91.10 inherent in the waste management situation in the area, particularly transportation distances 91.11 and limited waste supply and markets for resources recovered.
- 91.12 (h) (j) For the purposes of this subdivision, a "project" means acquisition, establishment,
 91.13 or improvement of a processing facility, that conducts waste reduction, reuse, recycling,
 91.14 composting source-separated compostable materials or yard waste, resource recovery, or
 91.15 waste processing, together with any transfer stations, transmission facilities, and other related
 91.16 and appurtenant facilities primarily serving the processing facility.

91.17 (k) The commissioner shall adopt rules for the program by July 1, 1985.

(i) (l) Notwithstanding anything in this subdivision to the contrary, a project to construct 91.18 a new mixed municipal solid waste transfer station that has an enforceable commitment of 91.19 at least ten years, or of sufficient length to retire bonds sold for the facility, to serve an 91.20 existing resource recovery facility may receive grant assistance up to 75 percent of the 91.21 capital cost of the project if addition of the transfer station will increase substantially the 91.22 geographical area served by the resource recovery facility and the ability of the resource 91.23 recovery facility to operate more efficiently on a regional basis and the facility meets the 91.24 criteria in paragraph (c) (d), the second clause (2). A transfer station eligible for assistance 91.25 91.26 under this paragraph is not eligible for assistance under any other paragraph of this subdivision. 91.27

Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.565, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Grant program established. The commissioner must make competitive
grants to political subdivisions or federally recognized Tribes to establish curbside recycling
or composting, increase for waste reduction, reuse, recycling or, and composting, reduce
the amount of recyclable materials entering disposal facilities, or reduce the costs associated
with hauling waste by locating collection sites as close as possible to the site where the
waste is generated of source-separated compostable materials or yard waste. To be eligible

92.1

92.2

for grants under this section, a political subdivision or federally recognized Tribe must be

located outside the seven-county metropolitan area and a city must have a population of

92.3	less than 45,000.
92.4	Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115A.565, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
92.5	Subd. 3. Priorities; eligible projects. (a) If applications for grants exceed the available
92.6	appropriations, grants must be made for projects that, in the commissioner's judgment,
92.7	provide the highest return in public benefits.
92.8	(b) To be eligible to receive a grant, a project must:
92.9	(1) be locally administered;
92.10	(2) have an educational component and measurable outcomes;
92.11	(3) request \$250,000 or less;
92.12	(4) demonstrate local direct and indirect matching support of at least a quarter amount
92.13	of the grant request; and
92.14	(5) include at least one of the following elements:
92.15	(i) transition to residential recycling through curbside or centrally located collection
92.16	sites;
92.17	(ii) development of local recycling systems to support curbside recycling; or
92.18	(iii) development or expansion of local recycling systems to support recycling bulk
92.19	materials, including, but not limited to, electronic waste.
92.20	(i) waste reduction;
92.21	(ii) reuse;
92.22	(iii) recycling; or
92.23	(iv) composting of source-separated compostable materials or yard waste; and
92.24	(6) demonstrate that the project will reduce waste generation through waste reduction
92.25	or reuse or that the project will increase the amount of recyclable materials or
92.26	source-separated compostable materials diverted from a disposal facility.

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
93.1	Sec. 55. [1]	16.065] CUMULAT	IVE IMPACT	S ANALYSIS; PERM	IT DECISIONS
93.2	<u> </u>) NMENTAL JUST		,	
93.3	Subdivisi	on 1. Definitions . (a) For the purpos	es of this section, the fol	lowing terms have
93.4	the meanings				
02.5			antissionar	of the Minnesota Pollutic	on Control Agonay
93.5	<u> </u>				
93.6			•	of aggregated levels of	<u> </u>
93.7		d land pollution in a	defined geogra	phic area to which curro	ent residents are
93.8	exposed.				
93.9	<u>(d) "Envi</u>	ronmental justice" n	neans:		
93.10	<u>(1)</u> comm	nunities of color, Ind	igenous commu	nities, and low-income	communities have
93.11	a healthy env	vironment and are tre	ated fairly when	environmental statutes,	rules, and policies
93.12	are develope	d, adopted, impleme	ented, and enfor	ced; and	
93.13	<u>(2) in all (</u>	decisions that have t	he potential to a	ffect the environment of	an environmental
93.14	justice area o	or the public health o	of its residents, d	ue consideration is give	en to the history of
93.15	the area's and	d its residents' cumu	lative exposure	to pollutants and to any	current
93.16	socioeconom	ic conditions that inc	rease the physica	al sensitivity of those res	idents to additional
93.17	exposure to p	pollutants.			
93.18	<u>(e) "Envi</u>	ronmental justice are	ea" means one o	r more census tracts in	Minnesota:
93.19	<u>(1) in whi</u>	ch, based on the mos	t recent data pub	lished by the United Stat	tes Census Bureau:
93.20	<u>(i) 40 per</u>	cent or more of the	population is no	nwhite;	
93.21	<u>(ii) 35 per</u>	rcent or more of the	households have	e an income at or below	200 percent of the
93.22	federal pover	rty level; or			
93.23	(iii) 40 pe	ercent or more of the	e population ove	r the age of five has lin	nited English
93.24	proficiency;	or			
93.25	(2) locate	ed within Indian Cou	intry, as defined	in United States Code,	title 18, section
93.26	<u>1151.</u>				
93.27	<u>(f)</u> "Envir	ronmental stressors"	mean factors tha	t may make residents of	f an environmental
93.28	justice area p	particularly sensitive	to exposure to p	ollutants. Environmenta	al stressors include
93.29	social and en	vironmental factors,	including but no	ot limited to poverty, sub	ostandard housing,
93.30	food insecur	ity, elevated rates of	disease, and po	or access to health insur	cance and medical
93.31	care.				

	SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
94.1	Subd. 2.	Cumulative impact	ts analysis; whe	n required. (a) Excep	ot as provided in		
94.2				owing permit applicat			
94.3	construction	of a new facility or th	he expansion of a	n existing facility with	hin the seven-county		
94.4	metropolitar	n area or within India	an Country, as de	fined in United State	s Code, title 18,		
94.5	section 1151	L <u>:</u>					
94.6	(1) a ma	jor source air permit,	, as defined in M	innesota Rules, part 7	7007.0200, subpart		
94.7	<u>2;</u>						
94.8	<u>(2) a stat</u>	e air permit required	under Minnesot	a Rules, part 7007.02	50, subpart 6 <u>;</u>		
94.9	<u>(3) an inc</u>	lividual permit for a s	solid waste dispos	sal facility proposing t	o receive or increase		
94.10	capacity by	100,000 cubic yards	or more of wast	e annually; and			
94.11	<u>(4) a per</u>	mit required for the t	reatment, storag	e, or disposal of haza	rdous waste.		
94.12	(b) This	section does not app	ly to the construc	ction of a new facility	or the expansion of		
94.13	an existing f	facility by a person a	cting under a per	mit to mine iron, tace	onite, or nonferrous		
94.14	metallic mir	ierals, or to a permit	application for the	he construction of a n	ew facility or the		
94.15	expansion of an existing facility in the Taconite Assistance Area, as defined in section						
94.16	<u>273.1341.</u>						
94.17	<u>(c)</u> The c	wner or operator of a	a facility subject	to paragraph (a), clau	se (1), must conduct		
94.18	<u>a cumulative</u>	e impacts analysis if	the facility is loc	cated in or, as determi	ned by the		
94.19	commission	er, may affect the env	vironment or heal	th of residents in an er	nvironmental justice		
94.20	area and:						
94.21	(1) the p	roposed facility or ex	xpansion exceeds	s the benchmarks esta	blished in rules		
94.22	adopted und	er subdivision 5 for	requiring a cumu	lative impacts analys	sis; or		
94.23	<u>(2) a peti</u>	ition signed by at lea	st 100 persons re	siding or owning pro	perty in the affected		
94.24	environmen	tal justice area is sub	mitted to the con	nmissioner and suppo	orted by material		
94.25	evidence der	monstrating, to the sa	atisfaction of the	commissioner, that a	potential adverse		
94.26	cumulative i	mpact on the environ	ment or health of	f the residents of the e	nvironmental justice		
94.27	area may res	sult if the permit is is	ssued.				
94.28	In making th	nis determination, the	e commissioner r	nay consider material	evidence submitted		
94.29	by the owne	r or operator of the f	acility seeking th	ne permit that issuance	e of the permit will		
94.30	not result in	a potential adverse c	cumulative impa	et in the environment	al justice area.		
94.31	<u>~ </u>		•	or operator of a facilit	-		
94.32	<u> </u>	• • • • •		suance of a permit to c			
94.33	impacts anal	ysis if the commissio	oner has material	evidence that demonst	trates that a potential		

	51/2450	KE VISOK	CRW	52450-1	1st Englossment		
95.1	adverse cum	ulative impact on the	environment or]	health of the residents	of the environmental		
95.2	justice area may result if the permit is issued and:						
95.3	(1) the facility is located within one mile of the boundary of an environmental justice						
95.4	area within	the seven-county met	tropolitan area;				
95.5	(2) the fa	acility is located with	in one mile of Iı	ndian Country, as defi	ned in United States		
95.6	Code, title 1	8, section 1151; or					
95.7	<u> </u>	- -		benchmarks establish	ed in rules adopted		
95.8	under subdi	vision 5 for requiring	g a cumulative ir	npacts analysis.			
95.9				nay consider material			
95.10	by the owne	r or operator of the fa	cility seeking th	e permit that reissuan	ce of the permit will		
95.11	not result in	a potential adverse c	umulative effec	t in the environmental	l justice area.		
95.12	Subd. 3.	Cumulative impact	s analysis; publ	lic meeting requirem	ents. (a) Any owner		
95.13	or operator	required to conduct a	cumulative imp	acts analysis under su	ubdivision 2 must		
95.14	hold at least	two public meetings	in the affected	environmental justice	area before the		
95.15	commissioner issues or denies a permit. The first public meeting must be held before						
95.16	conducting	a cumulative impacts	analysis, and th	e second must be held	d after conducting		
95.17	the analysis	<u>.</u>					
95.18	<u>(b)</u> The o	owner or operator mu	<u>ist:</u>				
95.19	<u>(1)</u> publi	sh notice containing	the date, time, a	nd location of the pub	olic meetings and a		
95.20	brief descrip	ption of the permit or	project in a nev	vspaper of general circ	culation in the		
95.21	environmen	tal justice area at leas	st 30 days before	e the meetings;			
95.22	<u>(2) post</u>	physical signage in th	ne environmenta	l justice area impacte	d, as directed by the		
95.23	commission	er; and					
95.24	<u>(3) provi</u>	ide the commissioner	with notice of t	he public meeting and	d a copy of the		
95.25	cumulative	impacts analysis at le	ast 45 days befo	ore the second public	meeting.		
95.26	<u>(c)</u> The c	commissioner must p	ost the notice ar	d cumulative impacts	analysis on the		
95.27	agency web	site at least 30 days b	before the second	d public meeting.			
95.28	<u>(d)</u> The	permit applicant or po	ermit holder mu	<u>st:</u>			
95.29	<u>(1) provi</u>	de an opportunity for	robust public and	l Tribal engagement at	the public meetings;		
95.30	<u>(2)</u> accept	ot written and oral co	mments, as dire	cted by the commission	oner, from any		
95.31	interested pa	arty; and					

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

SF2438

REVISOR

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
96.1	(3) provi	de an electronic copy	of all written co	omments and a transcr	ipt of oral comments	
96.2	<u> </u>	y within 30 days of t				
96.3	(e) If the	permit applicant or	permit holder is	applying for more that	an one permit that	
96.4	<u> </u>	• • • •		the permit applicant o	•	
96.5			-	ility hold two public n		
96.6	•		•	approve or deny the		
96.7	<u>(f)</u> The c	ommissioner may in	corporate condit	tions in a permit for a	facility located in or	
96.8	affecting an	environmental justic	e area to hold m	nultiple in-person mee	etings with residents	
96.9	of the enviro	onmental justice area	affected by the	facility to share infor	mation and discuss	
96.10	community	concerns.				
96.11	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Environmental just	tice area; permi	i <mark>t decisions.</mark> (a) In det	ermining whether to	
96.12	issue or den	y a permit, the comm	nissioner must c	onsider the testimony	presented and	
96.13	comments s	ubmitted in public me	eetings held und	er subdivision 3. The p	permit may be issued	
96.14	no earlier th	an 30 days following	g the last public	meeting.		
96.15	(b) The commissioner must deny an application for a permit subject to this section for					
96.16	a facility in an environmental justice area if the commissioner finds that issuing the permit					
96.17	in combinat	ion with the environ	mental stressors	present in the enviror	nmental justice area	
96.18	would contra	ibute to adverse cumu	ulative environm	ental stressors in the e	nvironmental justice	
96.19	area, unless	-				
96.20	(1) the co	ommissioner enters in	nto a community	v benefit agreement wi	ith the facility owner	
96.21	or operator,	in consultation with	community-base	ed organizations repre	esenting the interests	
96.22	of residents	of the environmental	l justice area; an	<u>d</u>		
96.23	(2) there	is a compelling publ	lic interest to iss	ue the permit, as dete	rmined by the	
96.24	commission	er, based on criteria	established in ru	les adopted under sub	odivision 5.	
96.25	(c) If the	commissioner deter	mines that a cor	npelling public interes	st exists and the	
96.26	commission	er enters into a comm	unity benefit agi	reement with the facili	ty owner or operator,	
96.27	the commiss	sioner may grant a pe	ermit that impos	es conditions on the c	onstruction and	
96.28	operation of	the facility to protec	et public health a	and the environment.		
96.29	(d) Issua	nce of a permit unde	r this section m	ust include a requirem	ent that the facility	
96.30	provide info	rmation to the comm	nunity describing	g the health risks that	the facility poses.	
96.31	<u>(e)</u> A con	mmunity benefit agre	eement must be	signed on or before th	ne date a new permit	
96.32	or major sou	arce permit amendme	ent is issued in a	n environmental justi	ce area.	

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
97.1	(f) The commissioner must publish and maintain on the agency website a list of						
97.2	environment	al justice areas in th	e state.				
97.3	<u>Subd. 5.</u> 1	Rulemaking. (a) Th	e commissioner	must adopt rules unde	r chapter 14 to		
97.4	implement a	nd govern the cumu	lative impacts an	alysis and issuance or	denial of permits		
97.5	for facilities	that impact environ	mental justice ar	eas as provided in this	section.		
97.6	Notwithstand	ling section 14.125,	the agency mus	t publish notice of inte	nt to adopt rules		
97.7	within 36 mc	onths of the effective	e date of this sec	tion, or the authority fo	or the rules expires.		
97.8	(b) Durin	g the rulemaking pro	ocess, the Pollut	on Control Agency mu	ist engage in robust		
97.9	public engag	ement, including pu	blic meetings, a	nd Tribal consultation.			
97.10	(c) Rules	adopted under this	section must:				
97.11	<u>(1)</u> define	conditions, criteria	, or circumstanc	es that qualify as a cor	npelling public		
97.12	interest, which	<u>ch:</u>					
97.13	(i) must c	onsider whether the	economic benef	it considered will direc	tly or substantially		
97.14	benefit reside	ents of the affected e	environmental ju	istice area;			
97.15	(ii) must	include noneconomi	ic considerations	s; and			
97.16	(iii) must	take into account p	ublic comments	made at public meetin	gs held under		
97.17	subdivision 3	<u>};</u>					
97.18	(2) establ	ish benchmarks to a	ssist the commis	sioner's determination	regarding the need		
97.19	for a cumula	tive impacts analysi	<u>s;</u>				
97.20	(3) establ	ish the content of a c	community bene	fit agreement and proc	edures for entering		
97.21	into commun	nity benefit agreeme	nts, which must	include consultation w	ith members of the		
97.22	public and co	mmunity-based orga	nizations or coal	itions representing the i	nterests of residents		
97.23	within the en	vironmental justice	area;				
97.24	(4) establ	ish a petition proces	s and form subr	nitted to the agency by	environmental		
97.25	justice area r	esidents to support t	the need for a cu	mulative impact analy	sis;		
97.26	(5) establ	ish and define criter	ia for requiring	a cumulative impact ar	nalysis; and		
97.27	(6) establ	ish a process for con	nducting a cumu	lative impacts analysis	<u>s.</u>		
97.28	(d) The agency must provide translation services and translated materials upon request						
97.29	during rulem	aking meetings.					
97.30	(e) The a	gency must use mul	tiple communica	tion methods to inform	n residents of		
97.31				s held for the rulemak			

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
98.1	EFFECT	IVE DATE. Subdiv	visions 1 and 5	are effective the day for	ollowing final
98.2	enactment. T	he remainder of this	section is effect	ctive on January 1, 202	27.
98.3	Sec. 56. M	innesota Statutes 202	22, section 116.	07, subdivision 6, is a	mended to read:
98.4	Subd. 6. 1	Pollution Control A	gency; exercis	e of powers. In exerci	sing all its powers
98.5	the Pollution	Control Agency sha	all give due con	sideration to must:	
98.6	(1) consid	ler the establishmen	t, maintenance,	operation and expansi	on of business,
98.7	commerce, ti	ade, industry, traffic	e, and other eco	nomic factors and othe	r material matters
98.8	affecting the	feasibility and practi	icability of any	proposed action, inclue	ling, but not limited
98.9	to, the burder	n on a municipality c	of any tax which	n may result therefrom,	and shall <u>must</u> take
98.10	or provide fo	r such action as may	be reasonable	, feasible, and practica	l under the
98.11	circumstance	es <u>; and</u>			
98.12	<u>(2) to the</u>	extent reasonable, f	easible, and pra	ctical under the circun	nstances:
98.13	(i) ensure	that actions or prog	rams that have	a direct, indirect, or cu	imulative impact on
98.14	environment	al justice areas incor	porate commu	nity-focused practices	and procedures in
98.15	agency proce	sses, including comm	nunication, outre	each, engagement, and e	education to enhance
98.16	meaningful,	timely, and transpare	ent community	access;	
98.17	(ii) collab	orate with other stat	e agencies to id	lentify, develop, and ir	nplement means to
98.18	eliminate and	l reverse environmen	ntal and health	inequities and disparit	ies;
98.19	<u>(iii)</u> prom	ote the utility and av	vailability of en	vironmental data and a	analysis for
98.20	environment	al justice areas, othe	r agencies, fede	erally recognized Triba	l governments, and
98.21	the public;				
98.22	(iv) encou	urage coordination a	nd collaboratio	n with residents of env	vironmental justice
98.23	areas to addr	ess environmental a	nd health inequ	ities and disparities; an	<u>1d</u>
98.24	(v) ensure	e environmental just	ice values are r	epresented to the agen	cy from a
98.25	commissione	er-appointed environ	mental justice a	advisory committee the	at is composed of
98.26	diverse mem	bers and that is deve	eloped and oper	ated in a manner open	to the public and in
98.27	accordance v	vith the duties descri	bed in the byla	ws and charter adopted	l and maintained by
98.28	the commiss	ioner.			
98.29	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fi	nal enactment.

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
99.1	Sec. 57. [116.943] PRODUCTS CONTAINING PFAS.						
99.2	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have						
99.3	the meanings	s given.					
99.4	<u>(b) "Adul</u>	t mattress" means a	mattress other th	nan a crib mattress or	toddler mattress.		
99.5	<u>(c)</u> "Air c	are product" means	a chemically for	mulated consumer pro	oduct labeled to		
99.6	indicate that	the purpose of the p	product is to enha	nce or condition the i	ndoor environment		
99.7	by eliminatir	ng odors or freshenin	ng the air.				
99.8	· ·		-	a chemically formulate			
99.9				t is to maintain the app			
99.10				polishing, cleaning, or			
99.11				e maintenance produc	et does not include		
99.12	<u>automotive p</u>	paint or paint repair	products.				
99.13	<u>(e)</u> "Carp	et or rug" means a f	abric marketed c	r intended for use as a	a floor covering.		
99.14	<u>(f)</u> "Clean	ing product" means	a finished produc	t used primarily for do	mestic, commercial,		
99.15	or institution	al cleaning purposes	s, including but 1	not limited to an air ca	re product, an		
99.16	automotive n	naintenance product,	a general cleanin	g product, or a polish o	or floor maintenance		
99.17	product.						
99.18	<u>(g)</u> "Com	missioner" means th	ne commissioner	of the Pollution Cont	rol Agency.		
99.19	<u>(h)</u> "Cook	ware" means durabl	e houseware iter	ns used to prepare, dis	pense, or store food,		
99.20	foodstuffs, o	r beverages. Cookw	are includes but	is not limited to pots, j	pans, skillets, grills,		
99.21	baking sheet	s, baking molds, tray	ys, bowls, and co	ooking utensils.			
99.22	<u>(i)</u> "Cosm	netic" means articles	, excluding soap	<u>:</u>			
99.23	(1) intend	led to be rubbed, pou	ired, sprinkled, or	r sprayed on, introduce	ed into, or otherwise		
99.24	applied to the	e human body or an	y part thereof for	the purpose of cleans	sing, beautifying,		
99.25	promoting at	tractiveness, or alter	ring the appearar	nce; and			
99.26	(2) intend	led for use as a com	ponent of any su	ch article.			
99.27	<u>(j)</u> "Curre	ntly unavoidable us	e" means a use o	of PFAS that the comm	nissioner has		
99.28	determined b	y rule under this see	ction to be essen	tial for health, safety,	or the functioning		
99.29	of society an	d for which alternat	ives are not reas	onably available.			
99.30	<u>(k)</u> "Fabr	ic treatment" means	a substance appl	ied to fabric to give the	e fabric one or more		
99.31	<u>characteristic</u>	s, including but not	limited to stain	resistance or water res	sistance.		

SF2438 REVISOR CKM S2438-1 1st

(1) "Intentionally added" means PFAS deliberately added during the manufacture of a
 product where the continued presence of PFAS is desired in the final product or one of the

100.3 product's components to perform a specific function.

(m) "Juvenile product" means a product designed or marketed for use by infants and
 children under 12 years of age:

100.6 (1) including but not limited to a baby or toddler foam pillow; bassinet; bedside sleeper;

100.7 booster seat; changing pad; child restraint system for use in motor vehicles and aircraft;

100.8 <u>co-sleeper; crib mattress; highchair; highchair pad; infant bouncer; infant carrier; infant</u>

100.9 seat; infant sleep positioner; infant swing; infant travel bed; infant walker; nap cot; nursing

100.10 pad; nursing pillow; play mat; playpen; play yard; polyurethane foam mat, pad, or pillow;

- 100.11 portable foam nap mat; portable infant sleeper; portable hook-on chair; soft-sided portable
- 100.12 crib; stroller; and toddler mattress; and

100.13 (2) not including a children's electronic product such as a personal computer, audio and

100.14 video equipment, calculator, wireless phone, game console, handheld device incorporating

100.15 a video screen, or any associated peripheral such as a mouse, keyboard, power supply unit,

100.16 or power cord; a medical device; or an adult mattress.

100.17 (n) "Manufacturer" means the person that creates or produces a product or whose brand

100.18 <u>name is affixed to the product. In the case of a product imported into the United States</u>,

100.19 manufacturer includes the importer or first domestic distributor of the product if the person

100.20 that manufactured or assembled the product or whose brand name is affixed to the product

100.21 does not have a presence in the United States.

100.22 (o) "Medical device" has the meaning given "device" under United States Code, title

100.23 <u>21, section 321, subsection (h).</u>

100.24 (p) "Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances" or "PFAS" means a class of

100.25 <u>fluorinated organic chemicals containing at least one fully fluorinated carbon atom.</u>

100.26 (q) "Product" means an item manufactured, assembled, packaged, or otherwise prepared

100.27 for sale to consumers, including but not limited to its product components, sold or distributed

100.28 for personal, residential, commercial, or industrial use, including for use in making other

100.29 products.

100.30 (r) "Product component" means an identifiable component of a product, regardless of

100.31 whether the manufacturer of the product is the manufacturer of the component.

	SF2438 RI	EVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
101.1	(s) "Ski wax" m	eans a lubrican	t applied to th	e bottom of snow run	ners, including but
101.2				eir grip or glide propert	
101.3	related tuning produ	icts.			
101.4	(t) "Textile" mea	ns an item mac	le in whole or	part from a natural or	synthetic fiber, yarn,
101.5	or fabric. Textile inc	ludes but is not	t limited to lear	her, cotton, silk, jute,	hemp, wool, viscose,
101.6	nylon, and polyeste	r <u>.</u>			
101.7	(u) "Textile furn	ishings" means	s textile goods	of a type customarily	used in households
101.8	and businesses, incl	uding but not li	mited to drape	ries, floor coverings, f	furnishings, bedding,
101.9	towels, and tableclo	ths.			
101.10	(v) "Upholstered	l furniture" me	ans an article	of furniture that is des	signed to be used for
101.11	sitting, resting, or re	clining and the	at is wholly or	partly stuffed or fille	d with any filling
101.12	material.				
101.13	Subd. 2. Inform	ation require	d. (a) On or be	efore January 1, 2026,	a manufacturer of a
101.14	product sold, offere	d for sale, or d	istributed in th	ne state that contains i	ntentionally added
101.15	PFAS must submit	to the commiss	ioner informa	tion that includes:	
101.16	(1) a brief descr	ption of the pr	oduct, includi	ng a universal produc	t code (UPC), stock
101.17	keeping unit (SKU)	, or other num	eric code assig	gned to the product;	
101.18	(2) the purpose	for which PFA	S are used in t	he product, including	in any product
101.19	components;				
101.20	(3) the amount of	feach PFAS, id	entified by its	chemical abstracts ser	vice registry number,
101.21	in the product, repo	rted as an exac	t quantity dete	ermined using comme	rcially available
101.22	analytical methods	or as falling wi	thin a range a	pproved for reporting	purposes by the
101.23	commissioner;				
101.24	(4) the name and	address of the	manufacturer	and the name, addres	s, and phone number
101.25	of a contact person	for the manufa	cturer; and		
101.26	(5) any additiona	ll information r	equested by th	e commissioner as ne	cessary to implement
101.27	the requirements of	this section.			
101.28	(b) With the app	roval of the co	mmissioner, a	manufacturer may su	pply the information
101.29	required in paragrap	oh (a) for a cate	egory or type of	of product rather than	for each individual
101.30	product.				
101.31	(c) A manufactur	er must submit	the information	on required under this s	ubdivision whenever
101.32	a new product that c	ontains intentio	onally added P	FAS is sold, offered for	or sale, or distributed

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
102.1	in the state and	update and revise t	he informatior	whenever there is sig	gnificant change in
102.2	the information	or when requested	to do so by th	e commissioner.	
102.3	(d) A persor	n may not sell, offer	r for sale, or di	stribute for sale in the	e state a product
102.4	<u> </u>	-		cturer has failed to pro	
102.5	required under t	his subdivision and	d the person ha	as received notificatio	on under subdivision
102.6	<u>4.</u>				
102.7	Subd. 3. Inf	ormation requirer	nent waivers;	extensions. (a) The	commissioner may
102.8	waive all or par	t of the information	n requirement	under subdivision 2 if	f the commissioner
102.9	determines that	substantially equiv	alent informat	ion is already publicl	y available. The
102.10	commissioner n	nay grant a waiver	under this para	agraph to a manufactu	irer or a group of
102.11	manufacturers f	or multiple product	ts or a product	category.	
102.12	(b) The com	missioner may ente	er into an agre	ement with one or mo	ore other states or
102.13	political subdivi	sions of a state to co	ollect information	on and may accept inf	formation to a shared
102.14	system as meeti	ng the information	requirement u	nder subdivision 2.	
102.15	(c) The com	missioner may exte	end the deadlin	e for submission by a	manufacturer of the
102.16	information req	uired under subdivi	ision 2 if the co	ommissioner determin	nes that more time is
102.17	needed by the n	nanufacturer to com	nply with the s	ubmission requireme	<u>nt.</u>
102.18	Subd. 4. Tes	ting required and	certificate of	compliance. (a) If th	e commissioner has
102.19	reason to believ	e that a product cor	ntains intentior	ally added PFAS and	the product is being
102.20	offered for sale	in the state, the cor	nmissioner ma	ay direct the manufact	turer of the product
102.21	to, within 30 day	vs, provide the comr	missioner with	testing results that den	nonstrate the amount
102.22	of each of the P	FAS, identified by	its chemical a	ostracts service regist	ry number, in the
102.23	product, reporte	d as an exact quant	tity determined	l using commercially	available analytical
102.24	methods or as fa	alling within a rang	e approved for	reporting purposes b	y the commissioner.
102.25	(b) If testing	demonstrates that	the product do	es not contain intenti	onally added PFAS,
102.26	the manufacture	r must provide the	commissioner	a certificate attesting	that the product does
102.27	not contain inter	ntionally added PFA	AS, including	testing results and any	y other relevant
102.28	information.				
102.29	(c) If testing	demonstrates that	the product co	ntains intentionally a	dded PFAS, the
102.30	manufacturer m	ust provide the con	nmissioner wi	th the testing results a	and the information
102.31	required under s	subdivision 2.			

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
103.1	<u>(d)</u> A m	anufacturer must noti	fy persons who	sell or offer for sale a	product prohibited
103.2	under subdi	vision 2 or 5 that the	sale of that proc	luct is prohibited in th	nis state and provide
103.3	the commis	sioner with a list of th	ne names and ad	dresses of those notif	ied.
103.4	<u>(e)</u> The o	commissioner may no	tify persons who	o sell or offer for sale	a product prohibited
103.5	under subdi	vision 2 or 5 that the	sale of that proc	luct is prohibited in th	nis state.
103.6	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Prohibitions. (a) Be	ginning January	1, 2025, a person ma	ay not sell, offer for
103.7	sale, or dist	ribute for sale in this	state the followi	ng products if the pro	oduct contains
103.8	intentionall	y added PFAS:			
103.9	<u>(1) carp</u>	ets or rugs;			
103.10	<u>(2) clean</u>	ning products;			
103.11	<u>(3) cook</u>	ware;			
103.12	<u>(4) cosn</u>	netics;			
103.13	<u>(5) denta</u>	al floss;			
103.14	<u>(6) fabri</u>	c treatments;			
103.15	<u>(7) juve</u>	nile products;			
103.16	<u>(8) mens</u>	struation products;			
103.17	<u>(9) texti</u>	le furnishings;			
103.18	<u>(10) ski</u>	wax; or			
103.19	<u>(11)</u> uph	olstered furniture.			
103.20	<u>(b)</u> The	commissioner may by	y rule identify a	ditional products by	category or use that
103.21	may not be	sold, offered for sale,	or distributed f	or sale in this state if	they contain
103.22	intentionall	y added PFAS and de	signate effective	e dates. A prohibition	adopted under this
103.23	paragraph n	nust be effective no ea	arlier than Janua	ary 1, 2025, and no la	ter than January 1,
103.24	2032. The c	commissioner must pr	ioritize the proh	ibition of the sale of	product categories
103.25	that, in the	commissioner's judgn	nent, are most li	kely to contaminate o	or harm the state's
103.26	environmen	nt and natural resource	es if they contain	n intentionally added	PFAS.
103.27	(c) Begi	nning January 1, 2032	2, a person may 1	not sell, offer for sale,	or distribute for sale
103.28	in this state	any product that cont	tains intentional	ly added PFAS, unles	s the commissioner
103.29	has determi	ned by rule that the us	se of PFAS in th	e product is a current	ly unavoidable use.

103.30 The commissioner may specify specific products or product categories for which the

103.31 commissioner has determined the use of PFAS is a currently unavoidable use. The

104.1	commissioner may not determine that the use of PFAS in a product is a currently unavoidable
104.2	use if the product is listed in paragraph (a).
104.3	Subd. 6. Fees. The commissioner may establish by rule a fee payable by a manufacturer
104.4	to the commissioner upon submission of the information required under subdivision 2 to
104.5	cover the agency's reasonable costs to implement this section. Fees collected under this
104.6	subdivision must be deposited in an account in the environmental fund.
104.7	Subd. 7. Enforcement. (a) The commissioner may enforce this section under sections
104.8	115.071 and 116.072. The commissioner may coordinate with the commissioners of
104.9	commerce and health in enforcing this section.
104.10	(b) When requested by the commissioner, a person must furnish to the commissioner
104.11	any information that the person may have or may reasonably obtain that is relevant to show
104.12	compliance with this section.
104.12	Subd 8 Examptions. This spation does not apply to:
104.13	Subd. 8. Exemptions. This section does not apply to:
104.14	(1) a product for which federal law governs the presence of PFAS in the product in a
104.15	manner that preempts state authority;
104.16	(2) a product regulated under section 325F.072 or 325F.075; or
104.17	(3) the sale or resale of a used product.
104.18	Subd. 9. Rules. The commissioner may adopt rules necessary to implement this section.
104.19	Section 14.125 does not apply to the commissioner's rulemaking authority under this section.
104.20	Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.07, is amended by adding a subdivision to
104.21	read:
104.22	Subd. 20. Watercraft operator's permit. (a) The department must maintain in its
104.23	records information transmitted electronically from the commissioner of natural resources
104.24	identifying each person to whom the commissioner has issued a watercraft operator's permit.
104.25	The records transmitted from the Department of Natural Resources must contain the full
104.26	name and date of birth as required for the driver's license or identification card. Records
104.27	that are not matched to a driver's license or identification card record may be deleted after
104.28	seven years.
104.29	(b) After receiving information under paragraph (a) that a person has received a watercraft
104.30	operator's permit, the department must include on all drivers' licenses or Minnesota
104.31	identification cards subsequently issued to the person a graphic or written indication that
104.32	the person has received the permit.

- 105.1 (c) If a person who has received a watercraft operator's permit applies for a driver's
- 105.2 license or Minnesota identification card before that information has been transmitted to the
- 105.3 department, the department may accept a copy of the certificate as proof of its issuance and
- 105.4 <u>must then follow the procedures in paragraph (b).</u>
- 105.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

105.6 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.94, is amended to read:

105.7 **297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

105.8 (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit the revenues,

including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter in the statetreasury and credit them to the general fund.

(b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economicaccount in the special revenue fund if:

(1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for theconstruction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and

105.15 (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment was 105.16 made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3.

105.17 The commissioner of management and budget shall certify to the commissioner the date on 105.18 which the project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan 105.19 guaranty account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department 105.20 of Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes.

105.21 (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived 105.22 from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61, subdivision 3, 105.23 paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them as follows:

(1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscalyear the amount required by section 16A.661, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and

105.26 (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general fund.

(d) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit
in the state treasury the revenues collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 1, including
interest and penalties and minus refunds, and credit them to the highway user tax distribution
fund.

(e) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,
collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the
general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user
tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64,
subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year.

(f) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, in conjunction with the deposit of revenues under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall deposit into the state treasury and credit to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the estimated revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the lease or rental for not more than 28 days of rental motor vehicles subject to section 297A.64. The commissioner shall estimate the amount of sales tax revenue deposited under this paragraph based on the amount of revenue deposited under paragraph (d).

(g) The commissioner shall deposit an amount of the remittances monthly into the state 106.13 treasury and credit them to the highway user tax distribution fund as a portion of the estimated 106.14 amount of taxes collected from the sale and purchase of motor vehicle repair and replacement 106.15 parts in that month. The monthly deposit amount is \$12,137,000. For purposes of this 106.16 paragraph, "motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 297B.01, subdivision 11, and 106.17 "motor vehicle repair and replacement parts" includes (i) all parts, tires, accessories, and 106.18 equipment incorporated into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the motor vehicle 106.19 maintenance and repair, and (ii) paint, oil, and other fluids that remain on or in the motor 106.20 vehicle as part of the motor vehicle maintenance or repair. For purposes of this paragraph, 106.21 "tire" means any tire of the type used on highway vehicles, if wholly or partially made of 106.22 rubber and if marked according to federal regulations for highway use. 106.23

(h) 72.43 <u>Eighty-two</u> percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted
 to the commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by the commissioner in the
 state treasury as follows:

(1) 50 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account in
the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or protect
fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement of land,
water, and other natural resources of the state;

(2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and maybe spent only for state parks and trails;

(3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may
be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants;

107.1 (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and107.2 may be spent only on local trail grants; and

(5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may
be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and Conservatory,
and the Duluth Zoo.

(i) Two percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the
 commissioner under section 297A.65 must be deposited in a regional parks and trails account
 in the natural resources fund and may only be spent for parks and trails of regional
 significance outside of the seven-county metropolitan area under section 85.535, based on
 recommendations from the Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission under

107.11 section 85.536.

107.12 (j) One percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the

107.13 commissioner under section 297A.65 must be deposited in an outdoor recreational

107.14 opportunities for underserved communities account in the natural resources fund and may

107.15 only be spent on projects and activities that connect diverse and underserved Minnesotans

107.16 through expanding cultural environmental experiences, exploration of their environment,

107.17 and outdoor recreational activities.

(i) (k) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (h) may not be used as a substitute for 107.18 traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue shall 107.19 supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with money 107.20 deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (h) must be open to public hunting 107.21 and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or on lands 107.22 where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during certain times 107.23 of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money deposited in 107.24 the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish and wildlife 107.25 107.26 resources under paragraph (h) must be allocated for field operations.

(j) (l) The commissioner must deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties
minus any refunds, derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision
1, that may be sold to persons 18 years old or older and that are not prohibited from use by
the general public under section 624.21, in the state treasury and credit:

107.31 (1) 25 percent to the volunteer fire assistance grant account established under section107.32 88.068;

107.33 (2) 25 percent to the fire safety account established under section 297I.06, subdivision107.34 3; and

S2438-1

108.1 (3) the remainder to the general fund.

For purposes of this paragraph, the percentage of total sales and use tax revenue derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, that are allowed to be sold to persons 18 years old or older and are not prohibited from use by the general public under section 624.21, is a set percentage of the total sales and use tax revenues collected in the state, with the percentage determined under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 1, article 3, section 39.

CKM

108.8 (k) (m) The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (j) (l) do not include the revenues, 108.9 including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax imposed under section 297A.62, 108.10 subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota Constitution, 108.11 article XI, section 15.

108.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023.

108.13 Sec. 60. [325E.3892] LEAD AND CADMIUM IN CONSUMER PRODUCTS;

108.14 **PROHIBITION.**

Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, "covered product" means any
 of the following products or product components:

- 108.17 <u>(1) jewelry;</u>
- 108.18 <u>(2) toys;</u>
- 108.19 (3) cosmetics and personal care products;
- 108.20 (4) puzzles, board games, card games, and similar games;
- 108.21 (5) play sets and play structures;
- 108.22 <u>(6) outdoor games;</u>
- 108.23 (7) school supplies;
- 108.24 (8) pots and pans;
- 108.25 (9) cups, bowls, and other food containers;
- 108.26 (10) craft supplies and jewelry-making supplies;
- 108.27 (11) chalk, crayons, paints, and other art supplies;
- 108.28 (12) fidget spinners;
- 108.29 (13) costumes, costume accessories, and children's and seasonal party supplies;

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
109.1	(14) keys, 1	key chains, and key	y rings; and			
109.2	(15) clothing, footwear, headwear, and accessories.					
109.3	<u>Subd. 2.</u> P	rohibition. (a) A p	erson must not	import, manufacture, se	ll, hold for sale, or	
109.4	distribute or o	ffer for use in this s	state any covere	ed product containing:		
109.5	(1) lead at	more than 0.009 pe	ercent by total v	veight (90 parts per mil	lion); or	
109.6	<u>(2)</u> cadmiu	m at more than 0.0	075 percent by	total weight (75 parts p	er million).	
109.7	(b) This see	ction does not apply	y to covered pro	ducts containing lead or	cadmium, or both,	
109.8	when regulation	on is preempted by	federal law.			
109.9	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	nforcement. The co	ommissioners o	f the Pollution Control A	Agency, commerce,	
109.10	and health may	coordinate to enfo	rce this section.	The commissioner of th	e Pollution Control	
109.11	Agency or cor	nmerce may, with 1	the attorney ger	neral, enforce any federa	al restrictions on	
109.12	the sale of pro-	ducts containing lea	ad or cadmium,	or both, as allowed und	er federal law. The	
109.13	commissioner	of the Pollution Co	ontrol Agency 1	nay enforce this section	under sections	
109.14	115.071 and 1	16.072. The comm	issioner of com	merce may enforce this	section under	
109.15	sections 45.02	7, subdivisions 1 to	o 6; 325F.10 to	325F.12; and 325F.14 to	o 325F.16. The	
109.16	attorney gener	al may enforce this	s section under	section 8.31.		
109.17	Sec. 61. Min	nesota Statutes 202	22, section 325	F.072, subdivision 1, is	amended to read:	
109.18	Subdivisio	n 1. Definitions. (a) For the purpos	ses of this section, the fo	llowing terms have	
109.19	the meanings	given.				
109.20	(b) "Class	B firefighting foar	" means foam	designed for flammable	liquid fires to	
109.21	prevent or ext	inguish a fire in fla	mmable liquids	s, combustible liquids, p	etroleum greases,	
109.22	tars, oils, oil-b	ased paints, solven	nts, lacquers, alo	cohols, and flammable g	gases.	
109.23	(c) "PFAS	chemicals" or "per	fluoroalkyl and	polyfluoroalkyl substat	nces" means , for	
109.24	the purposes o	of firefighting agent	ts, a class of flu	orinated organic chemic	cals containing at	
109.25	least one fully	fluorinated carbon	atom and desig	gned to be fully function	nal in class B	
109.26	firefighting fo	am formulations .				
109.27	(d) "Politic	al subdivision" me	eans a county, c	ity, town, or a metropol	itan airports	
109.28	commission of	rganized and existing	ng under sectio	ns 473.601 to 473.679.		
109.29	(e) "State a	igency" means an a	agency as define	ed in section 16B.01, su	bdivision 2.	
109.30	(f) "Testing	g" means calibratio	n testing, confo	ormance testing, and fixe	ed system testing.	

109

Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.072, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 110.1 Subd. 3. Prohibition of testing and training. (a) Beginning July 1, 2020, No person, 110.2 political subdivision, or state agency shall discharge class B firefighting foam that contains 110.3 intentionally added manufacture or knowingly sell, offer for sale, distribute for sale, or 110.4 distribute for use in this state, and no person shall use in this state, class B firefighting foam 110.5 containing PFAS chemicals:. 110.6 (1) for testing purposes, unless the testing facility has implemented appropriate 110.7 containment, treatment, and disposal measures to prevent releases of foam to the environment; 110.8 110.9 or (2) for training purposes, unless otherwise required by law, and with the condition that 110.10 the training event has implemented appropriate containment, treatment, and disposal measures 110.11 110.12 to prevent releases of foam to the environment. For training purposes, class B foam that contains intentionally added PFAS chemicals shall not be used. 110.13 110.14 (b) This section does not restrict: (1) the manufacture, sale, or distribution of class B firefighting foam that contains 110.15 intentionally added PFAS chemicals; or 110.16 (2) the discharge or other use of class B firefighting foams that contain intentionally 110.17 added PFAS chemicals in emergency firefighting or fire prevention operations. 110.18 110.19 (b) This subdivision does not apply to the manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of class B firefighting foam for which the inclusion of PFAS chemicals is required by federal law, 110.20 including but not limited to Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, section 139.317. If a 110.21 federal requirement to include PFAS chemicals in class B firefighting foam is revoked after 110.22 January 1, 2024, class B firefighting foam subject to the revoked requirements is no longer 110.23 exempt under this paragraph effective one year after the day of revocation. 110.24 (c) This subdivision does not apply to the manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of class 110.25 B firefighting foam for purposes of use at an airport, as defined under section 360.013, 110.26 110.27 subdivision 39, until the state fire marshal makes a determination that: (1) the Federal Aviation Administration has provided policy guidance on the transition 110.28 110.29 to fluorine-free firefighting foam; (2) a fluorine-free firefighting foam product is included in the Federal Aviation 110.30

110.31 Administration's Qualified Product Database; and

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

111.1	(3) a firefighting foam product included in the database under clause (2) is commercially
111.2	available in quantities sufficient to reliably meet the requirements under Code of Federal
111.3	Regulations, title 14, part 139.
111.4	(d) Until the state fire marshal makes a determination under paragraph (c), the operator
111.5	of an airport using class B firefighting foam containing PFAS chemicals must, on or before
111.6	December 31 each calendar year, submit a report to the state fire marshal regarding the
111.7	status of the airport's conversion to class B firefighting foam products without intentionally
111.8	added PFAS, the disposal of class B firefighting foam products with intentionally added
111.9	PFAS, and an assessment of the factors listed in paragraph (c) as applied to the airport.
111.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
111.11	Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.072, is amended by adding a subdivision
111.12	to read:
111.13	Subd. 3a. Discharge for testing and training. A person, political subdivision, or state
111.14	agency exempted from the prohibitions under subdivision 3 may not discharge class B
111.15	firefighting foam that contains intentionally added PFAS chemicals for:
111.16	(1) testing purposes, unless the testing facility has implemented appropriate containment,
111.17	treatment, and disposal measures to prevent releases of foam to the environment; or
111.18	(2) training purposes, unless otherwise required by law, and with the condition that the
111.19	training event has implemented appropriate containment, treatment, and disposal measures
111.20	to prevent releases of foam to the environment.
111.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
111.22	Sec. 64. 50-YEAR CLEAN WATER PLAN SCOPE OF WORK.
111.23	(a) The University of Minnesota Water Council is requested to develop a scope of work,
111.24	timeline, and budget for a plan to promote and protect clean water in Minnesota for the next
111.25	50 years. The 50-year clean water plan must:
111.26	(1) provide a literature-based assessment of the current status and trends regarding the
111.27	quality and quantity of all Minnesota waters, both surface and subsurface;
111.28	(2) identify gaps in the data or understanding and provide recommended action steps to
111.29	address gaps;
111.30	(3) identify existing and potential future threats to Minnesota's waters; and

SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- (4) propose a road map of scenarios and policy recommendations to allow the state to
- 112.2 proactively protect, remediate, and conserve clean water for human use and biodiversity
- 112.3 for the next 50 years.
- (b) The scope of work must outline the steps and resources necessary to develop the
- 112.5 plan, including but not limited to:
- 112.6 (1) the data sets that are required and how the University of Minnesota will obtain access;
- 112.7 (2) the suite of proposed analysis methods;
- 112.8 (3) the roles and responsibilities of project leaders, key personnel, and stakeholders;
- 112.9 (4) the project timeline with milestones; and
- 112.10 (5) a budget with expected costs for tasks and milestones.
- (c) By December 1, 2023, the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota is
- 112.12 requested to submit the scope of work to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
- 112.13 house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over
- 112.14 environment and natural resources.

112.15 Sec. 65. <u>REPORT REQUIRED; RECYCLING AND REUSING SOLAR</u> 112.16 PHOTOVOLTAIC MODULES AND INSTALLATION COMPONENTS.

(a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, in consultation with the

112.18 commissioners of commerce and employment and economic development, must coordinate

112.19 preparation of a report on developing a statewide system to reuse and recycle solar

112.20 photovoltaic modules and installation components in the state.

- 112.21 (b) The report must include options for a system to collect, reuse, and recycle solar
- 112.22 photovoltaic modules and installation components at end of life. Any system option included
- 112.23 in the report must be convenient and accessible throughout the state, recover 100 percent
- 112.24 of discarded components, and maximize value and materials recovery. Any system option
- 112.25 developed must include analysis of:
- 112.26 (1) the reuse and recycling values of solar photovoltaic modules, installation components,
- 112.27 and recovered materials;
- 112.28 (2) system infrastructure and technology needs;
- 112.29 (3) how to maximize in-state employment and economic development;
- 112.30 (4) net costs for the program; and

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
113.1	(5) poter	ntial benefits and ne	gative impacts of	f the plan on environme	ental justice and
113.2	Tribal com				
113.3	(c) The 1	report must include a	a survey of sola	photovoltaic modules a	and installation
113.4		-	-	vice and those projected	
113.5			-	ust include a description	
113.6			•	nts are currently being n	
113.7	•		•	ne future without the pro	
113.8	recycling sy	vstem.			
113.9	(d) After	r completing the rep	ort, the commiss	sioner must convene a w	vorking group to
113.10	advise on de	eveloping policy rec	ommendations	for a statewide system to	o manage solar
113.11	photovoltai	e modules and instal	lation componer	nts. The working group	must include but is
113.12	not limited	to:			
113.13	(1) the c	ommissioners of con	nmerce and em	ployment and economic	development or
113.14	their design	ees;			
113.15	<u>(2)</u> repre	esentatives of the sol	ar industry and	electric utilities;	
113.16	<u>(3)</u> repre	esentatives of state, l	ocal, and Tribal	governments; and	
113.17	(4) other	relevant stakeholde	ers.		
113.18	<u>(e)</u> By Ja	anuary 15, 2025, the	commissioner	nust submit the report a	nd the policy
113.19	recommend	ations developed une	der this section t	o the chairs and ranking	minority members
113.20	of the legisl	ative committees an	d divisions with	jurisdiction over enviro	mment and natural
113.21	resources po	olicy and finance and	d energy policy	and finance.	
113.22	Sec. 66. S	TATUTORY AND	RULE REVIS	IONS TO PREVENT I	FISH KILLS IN
113.23	DRIFTLES				
113.24				agriculture, health, and	
113.25				Agency must make recon	
113.26				amended to prevent fish	
113.27	boundaries	of the Department o	f Natural Resou	rces Paleozoic Plateau e	cological section.
113.28	Sec. 67. <u>T</u>	EMPORARY EXE	MPTION FOR	TERMINALS AND O	IL REFINERIES.
113.29	<u>Subdiv</u> is	ion 1. Temporary ex	xemption. Minn	esota Statutes, section 32	5F.072, subdivision
113.30	3, does not a	apply to the manufa	cture, sale, distr	ibution, or use of class E	3 firefighting foam
113.31	for the purp	oses of use at a term	inal or oil refin	ery until January 1, 2020	<u>5.</u>

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
114.1	Subd. 2.	Extension; waiver.	(a) A person wh	o operates a terminal o	or oil refinery may
114.2	apply to the	state fire marshal for	a waiver to ext	end the exemption und	ler subdivision 1
114.3	beyond Jan	uary 1, 2026, as provi	ided in this subc	ivision.	
114.4	<u>(b)</u> The s	state fire marshal may	grant a waiver	o extend the exemption	n under subdivision
114.5	1 for a spec	ific use if the applicat	nt provides all o	f the following:	
114.6	<u>(1) clear</u>	and convincing evid	ence that there i	s no commercially ava	ilable replacement
114.7	that does no	t contain intentionally	added PFAS cl	emicals and that is cap	able of suppressing
114.8	fire for that	specific use;			
114.9	<u>(2) infor</u>	mation on the amount	t of firefighting	foam containing intenti	onally added PFAS
114.10	chemicals s	tored, used, or release	ed on-site on an	annual basis;	
114.11	<u>(3)</u> a det	ailed plan, with timel	ines, for the ope	erator of the terminal o	r oil refinery to
114.12	transition to	firefighting foam that	at does not conta	ain intentionally added	PFAS chemicals
114.13	for that spec	cific use; and			
114.14	<u>(4)</u> a pla	n for meeting the req	uirements under	subdivision 3.	
114.15	<u>(c)</u> The s	state fire marshal mus	t ensure there is	an opportunity for pub	lic comment during
114.16	the waiver p	process. The state fire	marshal must c	onsider both informati	on provided by the
114.17	applicant ar	d information provid	ed through publ	ic comment when mak	king a decision on
114.18	whether to g	grant a waiver. The te	rm of a waiver	must not exceed two ye	ears. The state fire
114.19	<u>marshal mu</u>	st not grant a waiver	for a specific us	e if any other terminal	or oil refinery is
114.20	known to ha	ave transitioned to co	mmercially avai	lable class B firefighti	ng foam that does
114.21	not contain	intentionally added P	FAS chemicals	for that specific use. A	Il waivers must
114.22	expire by Ja	nuary 1, 2028. A pers	son that anticipa	tes applying for a waiv	ver for a terminal or
114.23	oil refinery	must submit a notice	of intent to the	state fire marshal by Ja	anuary 1, 2025, in
114.24	order to be	considered for a waiv	er beyond Janua	ary 1, 2026. The state f	fire marshal must
114.25	notify the w	vaiver applicant of a d	lecision within s	ix months of the waive	er submission date.
114.26	(d) The	state fire marshal mus	st provide an ap	olicant for a waiver une	der this subdivision
114.27	an opportur	ity to:			
114.28	<u>(1) corre</u>	ect deficiencies when	applying for a v	vaiver; and	
114.29	<u>(2) prov</u>	ide evidence to dispu	te a determinati	on that another termina	al or oil refinery is
114.30	known to ha	we transitioned to co	mmercially avai	lable class B firefighti	ng foam that does
	, , .			C 1	1 1 1

- 114.31 not contain intentionally added PFAS chemicals for that specific use, including evidence
- 114.32 that the specific use is different.

115.1	Subd. 3. Use requirements. (a) A person that uses class B firefighting foam containing
115.2	intentionally added PFAS chemicals under this section must:
115.3	(1) implement tactics that have been demonstrated to prevent release directly to the
115.4	environment, such as to unsealed ground, soakage pits, waterways, or uncontrolled drains;
115.5	(2) attempt to fully contain all firefighting foams with PFAS on-site using demonstrated
115.6	practices designed to contain all PFAS releases;
115.7	(3) implement containment measures such as bunds and ponds that are controlled, are
115.8	impervious to PFAS chemicals, and do not allow fire water, wastewater, runoff, and other
115.9	wastes to be released to the environment, such as to soils, groundwater, waterways, or
115.10	stormwater; and
115.11	(4) dispose of all fire water, wastewater, runoff, impacted soils, and other wastes in a
115.12	way that prevents releases to the environment.
115.13	(b) A terminal or oil refinery that has received a waiver under this section may provide
115.14	and use class B firefighting foam containing intentionally added PFAS chemicals in the
115.15	form of mutual aid to another terminal or oil refinery at the request of authorities only if
115.16	the other terminal or oil refinery also has a waiver.
115.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
115.18	Sec. 68. TRANSFER OF DUTIES; FARMED WHITE-TAILED DEER.
115.19	(a) Responsibility for administering and enforcing the statutes and rules listed in clauses
115.20	(1) and (2) for farmed white-tailed deer are, except as provided in paragraph (c), transferred
115.21	pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, from the Board of Animal Health to the
115.22	commissioner of natural resources:
115.23	(1) Minnesote Statutes, sections 25, 152 to 25, 156; and
	(1) Minnesota Statutes, sections 35.153 to 35.156; and
115.24	(1) Minnesota Statutes, sections 35.155 to 55.156, and (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420.
115.24 115.25	
	(2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420.
115.25	 (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420. (b) The Board of Animal Health retains responsibility for administering and enforcing
115.25 115.26	 (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420. (b) The Board of Animal Health retains responsibility for administering and enforcing the statutes and rules listed in paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), for all other farmed Cervidae.
115.25 115.26 115.27	 (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420. (b) The Board of Animal Health retains responsibility for administering and enforcing the statutes and rules listed in paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), for all other farmed Cervidae. (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, subdivision 7, the transfer of
115.25115.26115.27115.28	 (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420. (b) The Board of Animal Health retains responsibility for administering and enforcing the statutes and rules listed in paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), for all other farmed Cervidae. (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, subdivision 7, the transfer of personnel will not take place. The commissioner of natural resources may contract with the
 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 115.29 	 (2) Minnesota Rules, parts 1721.0370 to 1721.0420. (b) The Board of Animal Health retains responsibility for administering and enforcing the statutes and rules listed in paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), for all other farmed Cervidae. (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, subdivision 7, the transfer of personnel will not take place. The commissioner of natural resources may contract with the Board of Animal Health for any veterinary services required to administer this program.

SF2438

REVISOR

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

	SF2438	REVISOR	CKM	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
116.1	Sec. 69. <u>TI</u>	URTLE SELLER'S	S LICENSES; '	TRANSFER AND RE	NEWAL.
116.2	The comr	nissioner of natural	resources must	not renew or transfer a t	urtle seller's license
116.3		ctive date of this see			
116.4	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This s	ection is effecti	ve January 1, 2024.	
116.5	Sec. 70. <u>UI</u>	PPER SIOUX AGE	ENCY STATE	PARK; LAND TRAN	SFER.
116.6	<u>(a) The co</u>	ommissioner of natu	aral resources m	nust convey for no cons	ideration all
116.7	state-owned	land within the boun	ndaries of Uppe	r Sioux Agency State F	ark to the Upper
116.8	Sioux Comm	unity. By Septembe	r 15, 2023, the c	ommissioner must iden	tify all state-owned
116.9	land within U	Jpper Sioux Agency	v State Park and	any funding restriction	ns or other legal
116.10	barriers to co	onveying the land. L	ands without re	strictions or barriers to	being conveyed
116.11	must be conv	veyed to the Upper S	Sioux Commun	ity by December 1, 202	<u>.3.</u>
116.12	<u>(b) By De</u>	ecember 15, 2023, tl	ne commissione	er must submit a report	to the chairs and
116.13	ranking mino	ority members of the	legislative com	mittees with jurisdiction	n over environment
116.14	and natural r	esources that identif	ies all barriers	to conveying land withi	n Upper Sioux
116.15	Agency State	e Park and recomme	ndations for ad	dressing those barriers,	including any
116.16	legislation ne	eeded to eliminate th	nose barriers.		
116.17	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This s	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	nal enactment.
116.18	Sec. 71. <u>W</u>	HITE BEAR LAK	E AREA WAT	ER-USE STAKEHOI	LDER GROUP.
116.19	The com	nissioner of natural	resources must	convene a group of sta	keholders to advise
116.20	the commissi	ioner and the legislat	ure on options f	or ensuring communitie	es in the White Bear
116.21	Lake area ha	ve access to sufficient	nt safe drinking	water to allow for mun	icipal growth while
116.22	simultaneous	sly ensuring the sust	ainability of sur	rface water and ground	water sources to
116.23	supply the ne	eeds of future generation	ations. By Marc	h 1, 2024, the commiss	sioner must report
116.24	any recomme	endations of the stak	eholder group t	o the chairs and ranking	; minority members
116.25	of the house	of representatives a	nd senate comm	nittees and divisions wi	th jurisdiction over
116.26	environment	and natural resourc	es.		
116.27	Sec. 72. <u>RI</u>	EVISOR INSTRUC	CTION.		
116.28	The revis	or of statutes must re	ecodify the relev	vant sections in Minneso	ota Statutes, chapter
116.29	35, and Minn	esota Rules, chapter	1721, as necess	ary to conform with sec	tion 68. The revisor
116.30	must also cha	ange the responsible	e agency, remov	e obsolete language, ar	nd make necessary
116.31	cross-referen	ce changes consiste	nt with section	68 and the renumbering	<u>g.</u>

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
117.1	Sec. 73. <u>REP</u>	EALER.			
117.2	(a) Minnesot	a Statutes 2022, se	ections 103C.50	1, subdivisions 2 and 3	; 115.44, subdivision
117.3	9; 116.011; 325	E.389; and 325E.	3891, are repea	lled.	
117.4	(b) Minneso	ta Rules, parts 84	00.0500; 8400	.0550; 8400.0600, subj	parts 4 and 5;
117.5	8400.0900, sub	parts 1, 2, 4, and 5	5; 8400.1650; 8	3400.1700; 8400.1750;	8400.1800; and
117.6	8400.1900, are	repealed.			
117.7	(c) Minneso	ta Statutes 2022, s	sections 35.155	, subdivision 14; 86B.	101; 86B.305; and
117.8	86B.313, subdiv	visions 2 and 3, ar	e repealed.		
117.9	(d) Minneso	ta Statutes 2022, se	ection 97C.605	, subdivisions 2, 2a, 2b	, and 5, are repealed.
117.10	(e) Minneso	ta Rules, part 625	6.0500, subpar	ts 2, 2a, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 7,	and 8, are repealed.
117.11	EFFECTIV	E DATE. Paragra	aph (c) is effec	tive July 1, 2025. Para	graphs (d) and (e)
117.12	are effective Jan	nuary 1, 2024.			
117.13			ARTICL	E 3	
117.14			STATE LA	NDS	
117.15	Section 1. Min	nnesota Statutes 2	022, section 84	4.66, subdivision 7, is a	amended to read:
117.16	Subd. 7. La	ndowner respons	i bilities. The c	commissioner may enro	oll eligible land in
117.17	the program by	signing an easem	ent in recordab	le form with a landow	ner in which the
117.18	landowner agre	es to:			
117.19	(1) convey t	o the state a perm	anent easemen	t that is not subject to a	any prior title, lien,
117.20	or encumbrance	e, except for preex	isting easemen	ts that are acceptable to	the commissioner;
117.21	and				
117.22	(2) manage	the land in a manr	ner consistent v	vith the purposes for w	hich the land was
117.23	selected for the	program and not	convert the lan	d to other uses.	
117.24	Sec. 2. <u>ADDI</u>	TIONS TO STAT	ΓE PARKS.		
117.25	Subdivision	1. [85.012] [Subo	d. 21.] Fronter	ac State Park, Goodl	nue County. The
117.26	following area i	s added to Fronte	nac State Park,	Goodhue County:	
117.27	That part of	the Southeast Qua	arter of Sectior	10, Township 112 No	rth, Range 13 West,
117.28	and that part	t of the Southwest	Quarter of Sec	ction 11, Township 112	North, Range 13
117.29	West, Goodl	nue County, Minne	esota, describe	d as follows: Commen	cing at the northeast
117.30	corner of the	e Southeast Quarte	er of said Secti	on 10; thence southerly	y on an assumed

118.1 azimuth from North of 189 degrees 34 minutes 33 seconds, along the east line of the

- 118.2 Southeast Quarter of said Section 10, a distance of 1,100.31 feet; thence westerly 269
- degrees 34 minutes 33 seconds azimuth, a distance of 80.53 feet to the point of beginning
- of the land to be described; thence northerly 340 degrees 42 minutes 19 seconds azimuth,
- a distance of 300.00 feet; thence easterly 100 degrees 22 minutes 46 seconds azimuth,
- a distance of 286.97 feet to the centerline of County Road Number 2, as now located
- and established; thence southerly and southwesterly, along said centerline, to the
- intersection with a line drawn southerly 160 degrees 42 minutes 19 seconds azimuth
- 118.9 from the point of beginning; thence northerly 340 degrees 42 minutes 19 seconds azimuth,
- a distance of 51.66 feet to the point of beginning.
- 118.11 EXCEPT the following described premises:
- 118.12 Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 112
- 118.13 North, Range 13 West, Goodhue County, shown as Parcel 6 on the plat designated as

118.14 Goodhue County Right-of-Way Plat No. 23 on file and of record in the Office of the

118.15 County Recorder in and for Goodhue County, Minnesota.

118.16 ALSO EXCEPT the following:

- 118.17 Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 11, Township 112
- 118.18 North, Range 13 West, Goodhue County, shown as Parcel 1 on the plat designated as
- 118.19 Goodhue County Highway Right-Of-Way Plat No. 24 on file and of record in the Office
- 118.20 of the County Recorder in and for Goodhue County, Minnesota.
- 118.21 Subd. 2. [85.012] [Subd. 60.] William O'Brien State Park, Washington County. The
- 118.22 <u>following area is added to William O'Brien State Park, Washington County:</u>
- 118.23 The South Half of the Northwest Quarter, except the East 2 rods thereof, Section 25,
- 118.24 <u>Township 32, Range 20.</u>

118.25 Sec. 3. ADDITION TO STATE FOREST.

- 118.26 [89.021] [Subd. 42a.] Riverlands State Forest. Those parts of St. Louis County
- 118.27 described as follows are added to Riverlands State Forest:
- 118.28 That part of Government Lot 8, Section 30, Township 51 North, Range 19, St. Louis
- 118.29 County, Minnesota, lying northwesterly of the railroad right-of-way.

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
119.1	Sec. 4. PR I	IVATE SALE OF S	SURPLUS STA	TE LAND BORDER	ING PUPLIC	
119.2	WATER; AI	TKIN COUNTY.				
119.3	<u>(a) Notwi</u>	thstanding Minneso	ta Statutes, sec	tions 92.45, 94.09, and	94.10, the	
119.4	commissione	r of natural resource	s may sell by pr	ivate sale the surplus la	nd bordering public	
119.5	water that is	described in paragra	uph (c).			
119.6	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommissioner may m	ake necessary	changes to the legal des	cription to correct	
119.7	errors and en	sure accuracy.				
119.8	<u>(c)</u> The la	nd that may be sold	is located in A	itkin County and is des	cribed as:	
119.9	The West	16.25 feet of that p	art of the 32.50	-foot-wide road, as deli	neated on the Plat	
119.10	of Sugar 1	Lake Addition, acco	ording to the pla	t of record and on file i	n the Office of the	
119.11	County R	ecorder in and for A	Aitkin County, N	Ainnesota lying norther	ly of the following	
119.12	described	line: Commencing	at the iron mon	ument at the southwest	corner of Section	
119.13	2, Townsl	hip 45, Range 25, sa	id Aitkin Coun	ty, Minnesota; thence N	North 0 degrees 00	
119.14	minutes 2	23 seconds West, ass	umed bearing,	2,020.36 feet along the	west line of said	
119.15	Section 2 to the point of beginning of the line to be described; thence North 89 degrees					
119.16	59 minute	es 37 seconds East 32	2.50 feet to the v	west line of Lot 1 said S	ugar Lake Addition	
119.17	and said 1	ine there terminatin	<u>g.</u>			
119.18	<u>(d)</u> The la	nd borders Sugar La	ike. The Depart	ment of Natural Resour	ces has determined	
119.19	that the land i	s not needed for natu	aral resource pu	rposes and that the state	's land management	
119.20	interests wou	Ild best be served if	the land was re	turned to private owner	<u>ship.</u>	
119.21	Sec. 5. PUI	BLIC SALE OF SI	JRPLUS STAT	TE LAND BORDERIN	NG PUBLIC	
119.22		ECKER COUNTY.				
119.23	(a) Notwi	thstanding Minneso	ta Statutes, sec	tions 92.45, 94.09, and	94.10, the	
119.24	commissione	er of natural resource	es may sell by p	ublic sale the surplus la	nd bordering public	
119.25	water that is	described in paragra	uph (c).			
119.26	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommissioner may m	ake necessary	changes to the legal des	cription to correct	
119.27	errors and en	sure accuracy.				
119.28	<u>(c) The la</u>	and that may be sold	is located in B	ecker County and is de	scribed as:	
119.29	All that p	art of Government I	Lot 2, Section 1	2, Township 139 North	, Range 40 West of	
119.30	the 5th P.	M., bounded by the	water's edge of	Cotton Lake and the fo	ollowing described	
119.31	lines: Cor	nmencing at the No	rth quarter corr	er of said Section 12, f	rom which the	
119.32	northwest	t corner of said secti	on bears North	90 degrees 00 minutes	West; thence South	

120.1	00 degrees 00 minutes East, 325.0 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes East, 72.0
120.2	feet to the point of beginning and the centerline of County State-Aid Highway No. 29;
120.3	thence South 25 degrees 52 minutes East, 222.27 feet along the centerline of said
120.4	highway; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes West, 284.0 feet, more or less, to the
120.5	water's edge of Cotton Lake and there terminating; and from the point of beginning,
120.6	North 90 degrees 00 minutes West, 249.1 feet, more or less, to the water's edge of Cotton
120.7	Lake and there terminating.
120.8	(d) The land borders Cotton Lake and is not contiguous to other state lands. The
120.9	Department of Natural Resources has determined that the land is not needed for natural
120.10	resource purposes and that the state's land management interests would best be served if
120.11	the land was returned to private ownership.
120.12	Sec. 6. PUBLIC SALE OF SURPLUS STATE LAND BORDERING PUBLIC
120.13	WATER; BECKER COUNTY.
120.14	(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 92.45, 94.09, and 94.10, the
120.15	commissioner of natural resources may sell by public sale the surplus land bordering public
120.16	water that is described in paragraph (c).
120.17	(b) The commissioner may make necessary changes to the legal description to correct
120.18	errors and ensure accuracy.

- 120.19 (c) The land that may be sold is located in Becker County and is described as:
- 120.20 Lot 1, Pearl Hill, according to the certified plat on file and of record in the Office of the
- 120.21 Register of Deeds in and for Becker County, Minnesota, and being a part of Government
- 120.22 Lots 2 and 3, Section 13, Township 138 North, Range 42 West.
- 120.23 (d) The land borders Pearl Lake and is not contiguous to other state lands. The Department 120.24 of Natural Resources has determined that the land is not needed for natural resource purposes
- 120.25 and that the state's land management interests would best be served if the land was returned
- 120.26 to private ownership.

120.27 Sec. 7. PRIVATE SALE OF SURPLUS LAND BORDERING PUBLIC WATER; 120.28 <u>CROW WING COUNTY.</u>

- 120.29 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 92.45, 94.09, and 94.10, the
- 120.30 commissioner of natural resources may sell by private sale the surplus land that is described
- 120.31 in paragraph (c).

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
121.1	(b) The com	missioner may ma	ake necessary of	changes to the legal des	scription to correct
121.2	errors and ensur	e accuracy.			
121.3	(c) The land	that may be conve	eyed is located	in Crow Wing County	and is described as:
121.4	That part of (Government Lot 2	. Section 11. To	ownship 44, Range 28,	Crow Wing County.
121.5	•			g at the southeast corner	— — —
121.6	. <u></u>			5 seconds West, assume	
121.7	south line of	said Government]	Lot 2 a distance	e of 203.73 feet to the w	esterly right-of-way
121.8	of State Hig	nway No. 18; then	nce North 24 d	egrees 13 minutes 27 s	econds West, along
121.9	said westerly	/ right-of-way 692	2.40 feet, to the	e point of beginning; th	ence continuing
121.10	North 24 deg	grees 13 minutes 2	27 seconds We	st along said westerly 1	right-of-way 70.31
121.11	feet; thence	North 89 degrees	25 minutes 27	seconds West 90.00 fe	et; thence South 11
121.12	degrees 16 n	ninutes 29 seconds	s East 87.00 fe	et; thence North 78 deg	grees 43 minutes 31
121.13	seconds East	t 103.84 feet to the	e point of begi	nning. Said parcel cont	tains 0.17 acres of
121.14	land, more o	r less, and is subje	ect to existing	easements of record.	
121.15	(d) The tax p	parcel from which	the land will b	be split borders Borden	Lake, but the land
121.16	to be sold does	not border Borden	Lake. The De	partment of Natural Re	esources has
121.17	determined that	the land is not nee	ded for natura	l resource purposes and	that the state's land
121.18	management int	erests would best	be served if th	e land were returned to	private ownership.
121.19	Sec. 8. PRIV A	ATE SALE OF TA	AX-FORFEI	FED LAND; ITASCA	COUNTY.
121.20	(a) Notwiths	tanding the public	e sale provision	ns of Minnesota Statute	es, chapter 282, or
121.21	other law to the	contrary, Itasca C	ounty may sel	l by private sale the tax	-forfeited land
121.22	described in par	agraph (c).			
121.23	(b) The conv	veyance must be in	n a form appro	ved by the attorney gen	neral. The attorney
121.24	general may ma	ke changes to the	land description	on to correct errors and	ensure accuracy.
121.25	(c) The land	to be sold is locat	ted in Itasca Co	ounty and is described	as: the Northwest
121.26	Quarter of the S	outheast Quarter,	Section 25, To	wnship 56, Range 25 (J	parcel identification
121.27	<u>number 02-025-</u>	4200).			
121.28	(d) The cour	ity has determined	that the coun	ty's land management i	nterests would best
121.29	be served if the	lands were returne	ed to private o	wnership.	

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment	
122.1	Sec. 9. PUI	BLIC OR PRIVAT	E SALE OF SU	JRPLUS STATE LANI	D BORDERING	
122.2	PUBLIC WA	ATER; KANDIYO	HI COUNTY.			
122.3	<u>(a) Notwi</u>	thstanding Minnesc	ota Statutes, sect	ions 92.45, 94.09, and 9	4.10, the	
122.4	commissione	r of natural resourc	es may sell by p	ublic or private sale the	surplus land that	
122.5	is described i	n paragraph (c), sul	oject to the state	s reservation of a perpet	tual flowage	
122.6	easement.					
122.7	<u>(b) The co</u>	ommissioner may m	nake necessary c	hanges to the legal desc	ription to correct	
122.8	errors and en	sure accuracy.				
122.9	(c) The la	nd that may be sold	is located in Ka	andiyohi County and is c	lescribed as:	
122.10	Lots 18 at	nd 19 of First Addit	ion to Walleye E	Beach, according to the p	olat thereof on file	
122.11	and of rec	cord in the Office of	the Register of	Deeds in and for Kandiy	yohi County,	
122.12	Minnesota	a.				
122.13	<u>(d)</u> The la	nd borders Florida	Lake and is not	contiguous to other state	e lands. The	
122.14	Department of	of Natural Resource	s has determined	d that the land is not nee	ded for natural	
122.15	resource purp	poses and that the st	ate's land manag	gement interests would b	best be served if	
122.16	the land was	returned to private	ownership.			
122.17	Sec. 10. <u>PR</u>	RIVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEI	TED LANDS; KOOCI	HICHING	
122.18	<u>COUNTY.</u>					
122.19	(a) Notwi	thstanding the publ	ic sale provision	s of Minnesota Statutes,	chapter 282, or	
122.20	any other law	to the contrary, Ko	ochiching Count	y may sell by private sal	e the tax-forfeited	
122.21	lands describ	ed in paragraph (c).				
122.22	<u>(b)</u> The co	onveyance must be	in a form approv	ved by the attorney gene	ral. The attorney	
122.23	general may	make changes to the	e land descriptio	n to correct errors and e	nsure accuracy.	
122.24	(c) The la	nd to be sold is loca	ated in Koochich	ning County and is descr	ibed as:	
122.25	That part	of Lot 53, Plat of R	iverview Acres,	according to the recorde	ed plat thereof on	
122.26	file in the	Office of the Coun	ty Recorder, Ko	ochiching County, Minn	esota, lying	
122.27	northwesterly of the following described line: Commencing at the northwest corner of					
122.28	said Lot 53; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 47 seconds East 31.00 feet along the					
122.29	north line	of said Lot 53 to th	e point of begin	ning of the line to be de	scribed; thence	
122.30	South 67	degrees 10 minutes	42 seconds Wes	t 33.51 feet to the west l	ine of said Lot 53	
122.31	and there	terminating. Said p	arcel contains 20	00 square feet, more or l	ess.	

	512438	REVISOR	CKM	52438-1	Ist Engrossment
123.1	<u>(d)</u> The	county has determine	ed that the county	's land management ir	nterests would best
123.2	be served if	the lands were return	ned to private ow	mership.	
123.3	Sec. 11. <u>P</u>	RIVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEIT	FED LANDS; ST. LO	UIS COUNTY.
123.4	<u>(a) Notv</u>	vithstanding the publ	ic sale provisions	s of Minnesota Statutes	s, chapter 282, or
123.5	other law to	the contrary, St. Lou	uis County may s	ell by private sale the	tax-forfeited land
123.6	described in	n paragraph (c).			
123.7	<u>(b) The</u>	conveyance must be	in a form approv	ed by the attorney gen	eral. The attorney
123.8	general may	/ make changes to the	e land description	n to correct errors and	ensure accuracy.
123.9	(c) The	land to be sold is loca	ated in St. Louis	County and is describe	ed as:
123.10	<u>Lot 6, B</u>	lock 12, Chambers F	irst Division of I	Duluth (parcel number	010-0460-00660).
123.11	<u>(d)</u> The	county has determine	ed that the county	's land management ir	nterests would best
123.12	be served if	the land was returned	d to private owne	rship to resolve a struct	ture encroachment.
123.13	Sec. 12. <u>P</u>	RIVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEI	<u>FED LANDS; ST. LO</u>	UIS COUNTY.
123.14	<u>(a) Notv</u>	vithstanding the publ	ic sale provisions	s of Minnesota Statutes	s, chapter 282, or
123.15	other law to	the contrary, St. Lou	uis County may s	ell by private sale the	tax-forfeited land
123.16	described in	n paragraph (c).			
123.17	<u>(b) The</u>	conveyance must be	in a form approv	ed by the attorney gen	eral. The attorney
123.18	general may	/ make changes to the	e land description	n to correct errors and	ensure accuracy.
123.19	(c) The	land to be sold is loca	ated in St. Louis	County and is describe	ed as:
123.20	The Wes	st 3 feet of the North	20 feet of Lot 87	, Block 75, Duluth Pro	per Third Division
123.21	(parcel 1	number 010-1310-01	945).		
123.22	<u>(</u> d) The	county has determine	ed that the county	v's land management ir	nterests would best
123.23	be served if	the land was returned	d to private owne	rship to resolve a struct	ture encroachment.
123.24	Sec. 13. <u>P</u>	RIVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEI	FED LANDS; ST. LO	UIS COUNTY.
123.25	<u>(a) Notv</u>	vithstanding the publ	ic sale provisions	s of Minnesota Statutes	s, chapter 282, or
123.26	other law to	the contrary, St. Lou	uis County may s	ell by private sale the	tax-forfeited land
123.27	described in	n paragraph (c).			
123.28	<u>(b)</u> The	conveyance must be	in a form approv	ed by the attorney gen	eral. The attorney
123.29	general may	y make changes to the	e land description	n to correct errors and	ensure accuracy.

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

SF2438

REVISOR

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	\$2438-1	Ist Engrossment	
124.1	(c) The lan	d to be sold is loca	ated in St. Louis	s County and is descril	bed as:	
124.2	Lot 90, except the North 100 feet and except the East Half of the South 50 feet of Lot					
124.3	90 and exc	ept the West 6 feet	of the South 50) feet of the West Half	of Lot 90, Block 75,	
124.4	Duluth Pro	per Third Divisior	n (parcel numbe	er 010-1310-02125).		
124.5	(d) The cou	unty has determine	d that the coun	ty's land management	interests would best	
124.6	be served if the	e land was returned	l to private own	ership to resolve a stru	cture encroachment.	
124.7	Sec. 14. PRI	VATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFE	ITED LANDS; ST. L	<u>OUIS COUNTY.</u>	
124.8	(a) Notwith	nstanding the publi	ic sale provision	ns of Minnesota Statut	es, chapter 282, or	
124.9	other law to th	e contrary, St. Lou	is County may	sell by private sale the	e tax-forfeited land	
124.10	described in pa	aragraph (c).				
124.11	(b) The con	nveyance must be	in a form appro	ved by the attorney ge	eneral. The attorney	
124.12	general may m	ake changes to the	e land description	on to correct errors and	1 ensure accuracy.	
124.13	(c) The lan	d to be sold is loca	ated in St. Louis	s County and is descril	oed as:	
124.14	<u>Block 11, I</u>	Endion Park Divisi	on of Duluth (p	parcel number 010-149	90-00860).	
124.15	<u>(d)</u> The cou	unty has determine	ed that the coun	ty's land management	interests would best	
124.16	be served if the	e land was returned	l to private own	ership to resolve a stru	cture encroachment.	
124.17	Sec. 15. <u>PRI</u>	VATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFE	ITED LANDS; ST. L	<u>OUIS COUNTY.</u>	
124.18	(a) Notwith	nstanding the publi	ic sale provision	ns of Minnesota Statut	es, chapter 282, or	
124.19	other law to th	e contrary, St. Lou	is County may	sell by private sale the	e tax-forfeited lands	
124.20	described in pa	aragraph (c).				
124.21	(b) The con	nveyances must be	in a form appr	oved by the attorney g	eneral. The attorney	
124.22	general may m	ake changes to the	e land description	ons to correct errors ar	nd ensure accuracy.	
124.23	(c) The lan	ds to be sold are lo	ocated in St. Lo	uis County and are dea	scribed as:	
124.24	<u>(1) Lots 52</u>	, 54, and 56, Fond	Du Lac Fourth	Street Duluth (parcel	number	
124.25	010-1620-012	60);				
124.26	<u>(2)</u> Lots 58	and 60, Fond Du L	ac Fourth Stree	t Duluth (parcel number	er 010-1620-01290);	
124.27	<u>(3)</u> Lots 21	thru 39, odd num	bers, and Lot 4	l except the North 52	feet, and except the	
124.28	North 52 feet	of Lots 43, 45, and	47, and Lots 4	9 and 51 except that p	art lying North of a	
124.29	line drawn fro	m a point on the w	esterly line of l	Lot 49 and 52 feet Sou	th of the northwest	
124.30	corner to a poi	nt on the easterly l	line of Lot 51 3	8.1 feet South of the n	ortheast corner, and	

CKM

S2438-1

1st Engrossment

SF2438

REVISOR

all of Lots 53, 55, 57, and 59, and except that part of Lots 21 thru 39, odd numbered lots, 125.1 lying 20 feet northerly and 20 feet southerly of a line beginning at a point on the west line 125.2 125.3 of Lot 21 13.56 feet South of the northwest corner of Lot 21; thence to a point 54.83 feet South of the northeast corner along the east line of Lot 39, and except the southerly 46 feet 125.4 of the northerly 98 feet of Lots 41, 43, and 45, and except that part of Lots 47 thru 57, odd 125.5 numbered lots, described as beginning at a point on the west line of Lot 47 52 feet South 125.6 of the northwest corner of Lot 47; thence easterly 40 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 125.7 125.8 47 52 feet South of the northeast corner of Lot 47; thence northeasterly 81.22 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 51 38.1 feet South of the northeast corner of Lot 51; thence North 125.9 17.3 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 51 20.8 feet South of the northeast corner of Lot 125.10 51; thence northeasterly 82.68 feet to the northwest corner of Lot 57; thence East 40 feet 125.11 to the northeast corner of Lot 57; thence South 64.1 feet along the east line of Lot 57; thence 125.12 southwesterly 242.22 feet to a point on the west line of Lot 47 98 feet South of the northwest 125.13 corner of Lot 47; thence North 46 feet along the west line of Lot 47 to the point of beginning, 125.14 125.15 and except Lot 59, and except that part of Lots 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, and 39 lying southerly of a line run parallel with and distant 20 feet southerly of the following described 125.16 line: beginning at a point on the west line of Lot 21, distant 13.56 feet South of the northwest 125.17 corner thereof; thence southeasterly to a point on the east line of said Lot 39, distant 54.83 125.18 feet South of the northeast corner thereof and there terminating, Fond Du Lac Fourth Street 125.19 Duluth (parcel number 010-1620-00290); and 125.20 (4) that part of Lots 21 thru 39, odd numbered lots, lying 20 feet northerly and 20 feet 125.21 southerly of a line beginning at a point on the west line of Lot 21 13.56 feet South of the 125.22 northwest corner of Lot 21; thence to a point 54.83 feet South of the northeast corner along 125.23 the east line of Lot 39 and the southerly 46 feet of the northerly 98 feet of Lots 41, 43, and 125.24 45, and that part of Lots 47 thru 57, odd numbered lots, described as beginning at a point 125.25 on the west line of Lot 47 52 feet South of the northwest corner of Lot 47; thence easterly 125.26 40 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 47 52 feet South of the northeast corner of Lot 47; 125.27 thence northeasterly 81.22 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 51 38.1 feet South of the 125.28 northeast corner of Lot 51; thence North 17.3 feet to a point on the east line of Lot 51 20.8 125.29 feet South of the northeast corner of Lot 51; thence northeasterly 82.68 feet to the northwest 125.30

- 125.31 corner of Lot 57; thence East 40 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 57; thence South 64.1
- 125.32 <u>feet along the east line of Lot 57; thence southwesterly 242.22 feet to a point on the west</u>
- 125.33 line of Lot 47 98 feet South of the northwest corner of Lot 47; thence North 46 feet along
- 125.34 the west line of Lot 47 to the point of beginning, and Lot 59, Fond Du Lac Fourth Street
- 125.35 Duluth (parcel number 010-1620-00291).

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment		
126.1	(d) The county has determined that the county's land management interests would best						
126.2	be served if the	ne lands were returr	ned to private ov	vnership for the Missi	on Creek Cemetery.		
126.3	Sec. 16. <u>PR</u>	IVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEI	<u>TED LANDS; ST. LO</u>	<u>DUIS COUNTY.</u>		
126.4	<u> </u>			s of Minnesota Statute			
126.5			is County may	sell by private sale the	tax-forfeited lands		
126.6	described in p	aragraph (c).					
126.7	<u> </u>			ved by the attorney ge			
126.8	general may r	nake changes to the	e land descriptio	ns to correct errors an	d ensure accuracy.		
126.9	<u>(c)</u> The la	nds to be sold are lo	ocated in St. Lou	is County and are des	cribed as:		
126.10	<u>(1) Lot 28</u>	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	r 010-1620-01140);		
126.11	(2) Lot 30	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	er 010-1620-01150);		
126.12	(3) Lot 32	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	r 010-1620-01160);		
126.13	(4) Lot 34	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	<u>or 010-1620-01170);</u>		
126.14	<u>(5) Lot 36</u>	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	r 010-1620-01180);		
126.15	<u>(6) Lot 38</u>	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	<u>r 010-1620-01190);</u>		
126.16	(7) Lots 4	0 thru 48, even num	nbered lots, Fon	d Du Lac Fourth Stree	t Duluth (part of		
126.17	parcel numbe	r 010-1620-01200)	; and				
126.18	<u>(8) Lot 50</u>	, Fond Du Lac Four	th Street Duluth	(part of parcel numbe	<u>r 010-1620-01250).</u>		
126.19	(d) The co	ounty has determine	d that the count	y's land management i	nterests would best		
126.20	be served if the	ne lands were return	ned to private ov	vnership for the Missi	on Creek Cemetery.		
126.21	Sec. 17. <u>PR</u>	IVATE SALE OF	TAX-FORFEI	TED LANDS; ST. LO	<u>DUIS COUNTY.</u>		
126.22	<u>(a) Notwit</u>	hstanding the publi	c sale provision	s of Minnesota Statute	es, chapter 282, or		
126.23	other law to the	he contrary, St. Lou	is County may	sell by private sale the	tax-forfeited land		
126.24	described in p	paragraph (c).					
126.25	<u>(b)</u> The co	nveyance must be	in a form approv	ved by the attorney get	neral. The attorney		
126.26	general may r	nake changes to the	e land description	n to correct errors and	ensure accuracy.		
126.27	<u>(c)</u> The lan	nd to be sold is loca	ted in St. Louis	County and is describ	bed as:		
126.28	The South	Half of Section 31	, Township 50, 1	Range 20, Town of Fin	ne Lakes (part of		
126.29	parcel nur	nber 355-0010-049	<u>60).</u>				

	SF2438	REVISOR	СКМ	S2438-1	1st Engrossment
127.1	(d) The co	ounty has determine	ed that the count	y's land management	interests would best
127.2	be served if the	ne land was returned	l to private own	ership to resolve a strue	cture encroachment.
127.3			SURPLUS LA	ND BORDERING P	UBLIC WATER;
127.4	<u>SHERBURN</u>	<u>NE COUNTY.</u>			
127.5	<u>(a) Notwi</u>	thstanding Minnesc	ota Statutes, sect	ions 92.45, 94.09, and	1 94.10, the
127.6	commissione	r of natural resource	es may sell by pr	ivate sale the surplus la	and bordering public
127.7	water that is a	described in paragra	aph (c) for less t	han market value.	
127.8	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommissioner may m	nake necessary c	hanges to the legal de	scription to correct
127.9	errors and en	sure accuracy.			
127.10	(c) The la	nd that may be con	veyed is located	in Sherburne County	and is described as:
127.11	That part	of Government Lot	6, Section 31, 7	Township 34 North, Ra	ange 27 West,
127.12	Sherburne	: County, Minnesota	a, described as fo	ollows: Commencing a	at the most northerly
127.13	corner of	Outlot A, Eagle Lak	e Estates, accord	ling to the plat thereof	on file and of record
127.14	in the Off	ice of the County R	ecorder in and f	or Sherburne County, I	Minnesota, being an
127.15	existing in	on monument with	an aluminum c	ap stamped "Judicial I	Landmark 16095"
127.16	(JLM); th	ence southwesterly	146.20 feet alor	ng the easterly line of	said Outlot A on a
127.17	curve con	cave to the southeas	st, having a cent	tral angle of 14 degree	es 41 minutes 15
127.18	seconds, r	adius of 570.32 fee	t, and a chord b	earing of South 29 deg	grees 12 minutes 20
127.19				grees 51 minutes 43 se	
127.20		-	•	beginning; thence con	
127.21				id easterly line, 35.00 f	
127.22				t, along the northerly li	
127.23				agle Lake; thence nor	
127.24				pearing North 80 degree	
127.25				ce South 80 degrees 55	minutes 20 seconds
127.26	west /0 fe	eet, more or less, to	the point of beg	ginning.	
127.27	<u>(d)</u> The D	epartment of Natura	al Resources has	determined that the la	and is not needed for
127.28				d management interes	ts would best be
127.29	served if the	land were returned	to private owner	rship.	
127.30	Sec. 19. EF	FECTIVE DATE.			

- 127.30 Sec. 19. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 127.31 Sections 11 to 18 are effective the day following final enactment.

35.155 FARMED CERVIDAE.

Subd. 14. **Concurrent authority; regulating farmed white-tailed deer.** (a) The commissioner of natural resources and the Board of Animal Health possess concurrent authority to regulate farmed white-tailed deer under this section, sections 35.92 to 35.96, and any administrative rules adopted pursuant to this section or sections 35.92 to 35.96. This does not confer to the commissioner any additional authorities under chapter 35, other than those set forth in sections 35.155 and 35.92 to 35.96, and any administrative rules adopted thereto.

(b) By February 1, 2022, the commissioner of natural resources, in conjunction with the Board of Animal Health, must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over the environment and natural resources and agriculture on the implementation of the concurrent authority under this section. The report must include:

(1) a summary of how the agencies worked together under this section, including identification of any challenges;

(2) an assessment of ongoing challenges to managing chronic wasting disease in this state; and

(3) recommendations for statutory and programmatic changes to help the state better manage the disease.

86B.101 WATERCRAFT SAFETY PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **Safety program.** The commissioner shall continue and expand the comprehensive boat safety and education program. The commissioner shall cooperate with boaters, governmental subdivisions, state agencies, other states, and the federal government in the operation of the program.

Subd. 2. Youth watercraft safety course. (a) The commissioner shall establish an educational course and a testing program for personal watercraft and watercraft operators and for persons age 12 or older but younger than age 18 required to take the watercraft safety course. The commissioner shall prescribe a written test as part of the course. A personal watercraft educational course and testing program that emphasizes safe and legal operation must be required for persons age 13 or older but younger than age 18 operating personal watercraft.

(b) The commissioner shall issue a watercraft operator's permit to a person age 12 or older but younger than age 18 who successfully completes the educational program and the written test.

Subd. 3. **Operator's permit.** The commissioner shall issue a watercraft operator's permit to a person who successfully qualifies for a watercraft operator's permit under the boat safety education program.

Subd. 4. **Boat safety education program; reciprocity with other states.** The commissioner may enter into reciprocity agreements or otherwise certify boat safety education programs from other states that are substantially similar to in-state programs. The commissioner shall issue a watercraft operator's permit to a person who provides proof of completion of a program subject to a reciprocity agreement or certified as substantially similar.

86B.305 YOUTH OPERATORS.

Subdivision 1. Under age 12. (a) Except in case of an emergency, a person under age 12 may not operate or be allowed to operate a watercraft propelled by a motor with a factory rating of more than 25 horsepower unless there is present in the watercraft, in addition to the operator, at least one person age 21 or older who is within immediate reach of the controls of the motor. For purposes of section 169A.20, the person age 21 or older, as well as the actual operator, is in physical control of the motorboat.

(b) A person under age 12 may not operate or be allowed to operate a watercraft propelled by a motor with a factory rating of more than 75 horsepower.

Subd. 2. Age 12 to 17; permit required. Except as provided in this subdivision, a person age 12 or older and younger than age 18 may not operate a motorboat powered by a motor over 25 horsepower without possessing a valid watercraft operator's permit from this state or from the operator's state of residence unless there is a person age 21 or older in the motorboat who is within immediate reach of the controls of the motor. For purposes of section 169A.20, the person age 21 or older, as well as the actual operator, is in physical control of the motorboat.

Subd. 3. **Owners may not allow certain uses.** An owner of a watercraft may not allow a watercraft to be operated contrary to the provisions of subdivision 2.

86B.313 PERSONAL WATERCRAFT; REGULATIONS.

Subd. 2. **Age of operator.** Except in the case of an emergency, a person under the age of 13 years may not operate or be permitted to operate a personal watercraft, regardless of horsepower. It is unlawful for the owner of a personal watercraft to permit the personal watercraft to be operated contrary to this subdivision.

Subd. 3. **Operator's permit; adult supervision.** Except in the case of an emergency, a person 13 years of age or over but less than 18 years of age may not operate a personal watercraft, regardless of horsepower, without possessing a valid watercraft operator's permit as required by section 86B.305, unless there is a person 21 years of age or older on board the craft. In addition to the permit requirement, a person 13 years of age operating a personal watercraft must remain under visual supervision by a person who is 21 years of age or older. An owner of a personal watercraft may not permit the personal watercraft to be operated contrary to this subdivision.

97C.605 TURTLES.

Subd. 2. **Turtle seller's license.** (a) A person may not take, possess, buy, or transport turtles for sale; sell turtles; or take turtles for sale using commercial equipment without a turtle seller's license, except as provided in subdivision 2c.

(b) Except for renewals, no new turtle seller's licenses may be issued after August 1, 2002.

(c) A turtle seller's license is transferable by the turtle seller licensee by making application to the commissioner. A turtle seller's license may be transferred only once under this paragraph and the transfer must be to a child of the person holding the turtle seller's license.

Subd. 2a. **Recreational turtle license.** A person who does not possess a turtle seller's license must obtain a recreational turtle license to take turtles for personal use with commercial equipment.

Subd. 2b. **Turtle seller's apprentice license.** (a) A person with a turtle seller's license may list one person as an apprentice on the license. A person acting as an apprentice for a turtle seller licensee must have an apprentice license and may assist the turtle licensee in all licensed activities.

(b) The turtle seller licensee or turtle seller's apprentice licensee must be present at all turtle operations conducted under the turtle seller's license. Turtle operations include going to and from turtle harvest locations; setting, lifting, and removing commercial turtle equipment; taking turtles out of equipment; and transporting turtles from harvest locations.

(c) A turtle seller's apprentice license is transferable by the turtle seller licensee by making application to the commissioner. A person listed as an apprentice by a turtle seller licensee must not be listed as an apprentice by another turtle seller licensee nor may an apprentice possess a turtle seller's license or a recreational turtle license.

Subd. 5. Interfering with commercial or recreational turtle operations. A person may not:

(1) knowingly place or maintain an obstruction that will hinder, prevent, or interfere with a licensed turtle operation;

(2) remove turtles, other wild animals, or fish from a floating or submerged trap licensed under the game and fish laws; or

(3) knowingly damage, disturb, or interfere with a licensed turtle operation.

103C.501 COST-SHARING CONSERVATION CONTRACTS FOR EROSION CONTROL AND WATER MANAGEMENT.

Subd. 2. **Request by district board.** A district board requesting funds of the state board must submit an application in a form prescribed by the board containing:

(1) a comprehensive plan;

(2) an annual work plan; and

(3) an application for cost-sharing funds.

Subd. 3. **Approving application.** If the state board approves the comprehensive plan, including the plan's most recent amendment, the annual work plan, and the application of the district, the state board shall determine the specific amount of funds to allocate to the district for cost-sharing contracts.

115.44 CLASSIFICATION OF WATERS; STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY.

Subd. 9. **Annual report.** (a) By January 15 each year, the commissioner shall post on the Pollution Control Agency's website a report on the agency's activities the previous calendar year to implement standards and classification requirements into national pollutant discharge elimination system and state disposal system permits held by municipalities. The report must include:

(1) a summary of permits issued or reissued over the previous calendar year, including any changes to permitted effluent limits due to water quality standards adopted or revised during the previous permit term;

(2) highlights of innovative approaches employed by the agency and municipalities to develop and achieve permit requirements in a cost-effective manner;

(3) a summary of standards development and water quality rulemaking activities over the previous calendar year, including economic analyses;

(4) a summary of standards development and water quality rulemaking activities anticipated for the next three years, including economic analyses;

(5) a process and timeframe for municipalities to provide input to the agency regarding their needs based on the information provided in the report; and

(6) a list of anticipated permitting initiatives in the next calendar year that may impact municipalities and the agency's plan for involving the municipalities throughout the planning and decision-making process. The plan must include opportunities for input and public comment from municipalities on rulemaking initiatives prior to preparation of a statement of need and reasonableness required under section 14.131. The commissioner must ensure the agency's plan under this clause is implemented.

(b) For the purposes of this section, "economic analyses" must include assessments of the potential costs to regulated municipalities associated with water quality standards or rules proposed by the agency.

116.011 POLLUTION REPORT.

A goal of the Pollution Control Agency is to reduce the amount of pollution that is emitted in the state. By April 1 of each even-numbered year, the Pollution Control Agency shall report the best estimate of the agency of the total volume of water and air pollution that was emitted in the state in the previous two calendar years for which data are available. The agency shall report its findings for both water and air pollution:

(1) in gross amounts, including the percentage increase or decrease over the previously reported two calendar years; and

(2) in a manner which will demonstrate the magnitude of the various sources of water and air pollution.

325E.389 ITEMS CONTAINING LEAD PROHIBITED.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply.

(a) "Body piercing jewelry" means any part of jewelry that is manufactured or sold for placement in a new piercing or a mucous membrane, but does not include any part of that jewelry that is not placed within a new piercing or a mucous membrane.

(b) "Children" means children age six and younger.

(c) "Children's jewelry" means jewelry that is made for, marketed for use by, or marketed to children. For purposes of this section, children's jewelry includes, but is not limited to, jewelry that meets any of the following conditions:

(1) is represented in its packaging, display, or advertising as appropriate for use by children;

(2) is sold in conjunction with, attached to, or packaged together with other products that are packaged, displayed, or advertised as appropriate for use by children;

(3) is sized for children and not intended for use by adults; or

(4) is sold in any of the following:

(i) a vending machine;

(ii) retail store, catalog, or website in which a person exclusively offers for sale products that are packaged, displayed, or advertised as appropriate for use by children; or

(iii) a discrete portion of a retail store, catalog, or website in which a person offers for sale products that are packaged, displayed, or advertised as appropriate for use by children.

(d) "Class 1 material" means any of the following materials:

(1) stainless or surgical steel;

(2) karat gold;

(3) sterling silver;

(4) platinum, palladium, iridium, ruthenium, rhodium, or osmium;

(5) natural or cultured pearls;

(6) glass, ceramic, or crystal decorative components including cat's eye; cubic zirconia, including cubic zirconium or CZ; rhinestones; and cloisonne;

(7) a gemstone that is cut and polished for ornamental purposes, except that the following gemstones are not Class 1 materials: aragonite, bayldonite, boleite, cerussite, crocoite, ekanite, linarite, mimetite, phosgenite, samarskite, vanadinite, and wulfenite;

(8) elastic, fabric, ribbon, rope, or string, unless it contains intentionally added lead and is listed as a Class 2 material;

(9) all natural decorative material including amber, bone, coral, feathers, fur, horn, leather, shell, and wood that is in its natural state and is not treated in a way that adds lead; or

(10) adhesive.

(e) "Class 2 material" means any of the following materials:

(1) electroplated metal that meets the following standards:

(i) on and before August 30, 2009, a metal alloy with less than ten percent lead by weight that is electroplated with suitable under and finish coats; or

(ii) on and after August 31, 2009, a metal alloy with less than six percent lead by weight that is electroplated with suitable under and finish coats;

(2) unplated metal with less than 1.5 percent lead that is not otherwise listed as a Class 1 material;

(3) plastic or rubber including acrylic, polystyrene, plastic beads and stones, and polyvinyl chloride (PVC) that meets the following standards:

(i) on and before August 30, 2009, less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight; and

(ii) on and after August 31, 2009, less than 0.02 percent (200 parts per million) lead by weight; and

(4) a dye or surface coating containing less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight.

(f) "Class 3 material" means any portion of jewelry that meets both of the following criteria:

(1) is not a Class 1 or Class 2 material; and

(2) contains less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight.

(g) "Component" means any part of jewelry.

(h) "EPA reference methods 3050B (Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils) or 3051 (Microwave Assisted Digestion/Sludge, Soils)" means those test methods incorporated by reference in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, section 260.11, paragraph (11), subdivision (a).

(i) "Jewelry" means:

(1) any of the following ornaments worn by a person: anklet, arm cuff, bracelet, brooch, chain, crown, cuff link, decorated hair accessories, earring, necklace, pin, ring, or body piercing jewelry; or

(2) any bead, chain, link, pendant, or other component of such an ornament.

(j) "Surface coating" means a fluid, semifluid, or other material, with or without a suspension of finely divided coloring matter, that changes to a solid film when a thin layer is applied to a metal, wood, stone, paper, leather, cloth, plastic, or other surface. Surface coating does not include a printing ink or a material that actually becomes a part of the substrate including, but not limited to, pigment in a plastic article or a material that is actually bonded to the substrate, such as by electroplating or ceramic glazing.

Subd. 2. **Sale prohibited.** (a) No person shall manufacture any jewelry that is offered for sale in Minnesota unless the jewelry is made entirely from a Class 1, Class 2, or Class 3 material, or any combination thereof.

(b) No person shall offer for sale, sell, label, or distribute for free any jewelry represented to contain safe levels of lead, unless the jewelry is made entirely from a Class 1, Class 2, or Class 3 material, or any combination thereof.

(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), no person shall manufacture any children's jewelry that is offered for sale in Minnesota unless the children's jewelry is made entirely from one or more of the following materials:

(1) a nonmetallic material that is a Class 1 material;

(2) a nonmetallic material that is a Class 2 material;

(3) a metallic material that is either a Class 1 material or contains less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight;

(4) glass or crystal decorative components that weigh in total no more than one gram, excluding any glass or crystal decorative component that contains less than 0.02 percent (200 parts per million) lead by weight and has no intentionally added lead;

(5) printing ink or ceramic glaze that contains less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight; or

(6) Class 3 material that contains less than 0.02 percent (200 parts per million) lead by weight.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), no person shall offer for sale, sell, distribute for free, or label any jewelry as children's jewelry represented to contain safe levels of lead, unless the jewelry is made entirely from one or more of the following materials:

(1) a nonmetallic material that is a Class 1 material;

(2) a nonmetallic material that is a Class 2 material;

(3) a metallic material that is either a Class 1 material or contains less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight;

(4) glass or crystal decorative components that weigh in total no more than one gram, excluding any glass or crystal decorative component that contains less than 0.02 percent (200 parts per million) lead by weight and has no intentionally added lead;

(5) printing ink or ceramic glaze that contains less than 0.06 percent (600 parts per million) lead by weight; or

(6) Class 3 material that contains less than 0.02 percent (200 parts per million) lead by weight.

(e) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), no person shall manufacture any body piercing jewelry that is offered for sale in Minnesota unless the body piercing jewelry is made of one or more of the following materials:

(1) surgical implant stainless steel; or

(2) surgical implant grade of titanium, niobium (Nb), solid 14-karat or higher white or yellow nickel-free gold, solid platinum, or a dense low-porosity plastic including, but not limited to, Tygon or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), if the plastic contains no intentionally added lead.

(f) No person shall offer for sale, sell, label, or distribute for free any body piercing jewelry represented to contain safe levels of lead unless the body piercing jewelry is made of one or more of the following materials:

(1) surgical implant stainless steel; or

(2) surgical implant grade of titanium, niobium (Nb), solid 14-karat or higher white or yellow nickel-free gold, solid platinum, or a dense low-porosity plastic including, but not limited to, Tygon or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), if the plastic contains no intentionally added lead.

(g) The prohibitions under this section do not apply to sales or free distribution of jewelry by a nonprofit organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or to isolated and occasional sales of jewelry not made in the normal course of business.

Subd. 3. **Testing methods.** (a) The testing methods for determining compliance with this section must be conducted using EPA reference method 3050B or 3051 for the material being tested, except as otherwise provided in subdivision 4 and in accordance with all of the following procedures:

(1) when preparing a sample, the laboratory shall make every effort to ensure that the sample removed from a jewelry piece is representative of the component to be tested, and is free of contamination from extraneous dirt and material not related to the component to be tested;

(2) all component samples must be washed before testing using standard laboratory detergent, rinsed with laboratory reagent-grade deionized water, and dried in a clean ambient environment;

(3) if a component is required to be cut or scraped to obtain a sample, the metal snips, scissors, or other cutting tools used for the cutting or scraping must be made of stainless steel and washed and rinsed before each use and between samples;

(4) a sample must be digested in a container that is known to be free of lead and with the use of an acid that is not contaminated by lead, including analytical reagent-grade digestion acids and reagent-grade deionized water;

(5) method blanks, consisting of all reagents used in sample preparation handled, digested, and made to volume in the same exact manner and in the same container type as samples, must be tested with each group of 20 or fewer samples tested; and

(6) the results for the method blanks must be reported with each group of sample results and must be below the stated reporting limit for sample results to be considered valid.

(b) A material does not meet an applicable lead standard set forth in this section if any of the following occurs:

(1) the mean lead level of one or two samples of the material exceeds 300 percent of the applicable limit for a component;

(2) the mean lead level of three samples of the material exceeds 200 percent of the applicable limit for a component; or

(3) the mean lead level of four or more samples of the material exceeds the applicable limit for a component.

Subd. 4. Additional testing procedures. In addition to the requirements of subdivision 3, the following procedures must be used for testing the following materials:

(1) for testing a metal plated with suitable undercoats and finish coats, the following protocols must be observed:

(i) digestion must be conducted using hot concentrated nitric acid with the option of using hydrochloric acid or hydrogen peroxide;

(ii) the sample size must be 0.050 gram to one gram;

(iii) the digested sample may require dilution prior to analysis;

(iv) the digestion and analysis must achieve a reported detection limit no greater than 0.1 percent for samples; and

(v) all necessary dilutions must be made to ensure that measurements are made within the calibrated range of the analytical instrument;

(2) for testing unplated metal and metal substrates that are not a Class 1 material, the following protocols must be observed:

(i) digestion must be conducted using hot concentrated nitric acid with the option of using hydrochloric acid and hydrogen peroxide;

(ii) the sample size must be 0.050 gram to one gram;

(iii) the digested sample may require dilution prior to analysis;

(iv) the digestion and analysis must achieve a reported detection limit no greater than 0.01 percent for samples; and

(v) all necessary dilutions must be made to ensure that measurements are made within the calibrated range of the analytical instrument;

(3) for testing polyvinyl chloride (PVC), the following protocols must be observed:

(i) the digestion must be conducted using hot concentrated nitric acid with the option of using hydrochloric acid and hydrogen peroxide;

(ii) the sample size must be a minimum of 0.05 gram if using microwave digestion or 0.5 gram if using hotplate digestion, and must be chopped or comminuted prior to digestion;

(iii) digested samples may require dilution prior to analysis;

(iv) digestion and analysis must achieve a reported detection limit no greater than 0.001 percent (10 parts per million) for samples; and

(v) all necessary dilutions must be made to ensure that measurements are made within the calibrated range of the analytical instrument;

(4) for testing plastic or rubber that is not polyvinyl chloride (PVC), including acrylic, polystyrene, plastic beads, or plastic stones, the following protocols must be observed:

(i) the digestion must be conducted using hot concentrated nitric acid with the option of using hydrochloric acid or hydrogen peroxide;

(ii) the sample size must be a minimum of 0.05 gram if using microwave digestion or 0.5 gram if using hotplate digestion, and must be chopped or comminuted prior to digestion;

(iii) plastic beads or stones must be crushed prior to digestion;

(iv) digested samples may require dilution prior to analysis;

(v) digestion and analysis must achieve a reported detection limit no greater than 0.001 percent (10 parts per million) for samples; and

(vi) all necessary dilutions must be made to ensure that measurements are made within the calibrated range of the analytical instrument;

(5) for testing coatings on glass and plastic pearls, the following protocols must be observed:

(i) the coating of glass or plastic beads must be scraped onto a surface free of dust, including a clean weighing paper or pan, using a clean stainless steel razor blade or other clean sharp instrument that will not contaminate the sample with lead. The substrate pearl material must not be included in the scrapings;

(ii) the razor blade or sharp instrument must be rinsed with deionized water, wiped to remove particulate matter, rinsed again, and dried between samples;

(iii) the scrapings must be weighed and not less than 50 micrograms of scraped coating must be used for analysis. If less than 50 micrograms of scraped coating is obtained from an individual pearl, multiple pearls from that sample must be scraped and composited to obtain a sufficient sample amount;

(iv) the number of pearls used to make the composite must be noted;

(v) the scrapings must be digested according to EPA reference method 3050B or 3051 or an equivalent procedure for hot acid digestion in preparation for trace lead analysis;

(vi) the digestate must be diluted in the minimum volume practical for analysis;

(vii) the digested sample must be analyzed according to specification of an approved and validated methodology for inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry;

(viii) a reporting limit of 0.001 percent (10 parts per million) in the coating must be obtained for the analysis; and

(ix) the sample result must be reported within the calibrated range of the instrument. If the initial test of the sample is above the highest calibration standard, the sample must be diluted and reanalyzed within the calibrated range of the instrument;

(6) for testing dyes, paints, coatings, varnish, printing inks, ceramic glazes, glass, or crystal, the following testing protocols must be observed:

(i) the digestion must use hot concentrated nitric acid with the option of using hydrochloric acid or hydrogen peroxide;

(ii) the sample size must be not less than 0.050 gram, and must be chopped or comminuted prior to digestion;

(iii) the digested sample may require dilution prior to analysis;

(iv) the digestion and analysis must achieve a reported detection limit no greater than 0.001 percent (10 parts per million) for samples; and

(v) all necessary dilutions must be made to ensure that measurements are made within the calibrated range of the analytical instrument; and

(7) for testing glass and crystal used in children's jewelry, the following testing protocols for determining weight must be used:

(i) a component must be free of any extraneous material, including adhesive, before it is weighed;

(ii) the scale used to weigh a component must be calibrated immediately before the components are weighed using S-class weights of one and two grams, as certified by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) of the United States Department of Commerce; and

(iii) the calibration of the scale must be accurate to within 0.01 gram.

325E.3891 CADMIUM IN CHILDREN'S JEWELRY.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) As used in this section, the term:

(1) "accessible" has the meaning given in section 3.1.2 of the ASTM International Safety Specification on Toy Safety, F-963;

(2) "child" means an individual who is six years of age or younger; and

(3) "children's jewelry" shall have the meaning set forth in section 325E.389, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).

Subd. 2. **Prohibitions.** Cadmium in any surface coating or accessible substrate material of metal or plastic components of children's jewelry shall not exceed 75 parts per million, as determined through solubility testing for heavy metals defined in the ASTM International Safety Specification on Toy Safety, ASTM standard F-963 and subsequent versions of this standard, if the product is sold in this state unless this requirement is superseded by a federal standard regulating cadmium in children's jewelry. This section shall not regulate any product category for which an existing federal standard regulates cadmium exposure in surface coatings and accessible substrate materials as required under ASTM F-963.

Subd. 3. **Manufacturer or wholesaler.** No manufacturer or wholesaler may sell or offer for sale in this state children's jewelry that fails to meet the requirements of subdivision 2.

Subd. 4. **Retailer.** No retailer may sell or offer for sale in this state children's jewelry that fails to meet the requirements of subdivision 2. This subdivision does not apply to sales or free distribution of jewelry by a nonprofit organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or to isolated and occasional sales of jewelry not made in the normal course of business.

Subd. 5. Enforcement. The attorney general shall enforce this section under section 8.31.

6256.0500 TAKING TURTLES.

Subp. 2. **Equipment.** Turtles may be taken by a person possessing a turtle seller's, turtle seller's apprentice, or recreational turtle license by means of floating or submerged turtle traps, turtle hooks, and other commercial fishing gear authorized by the commissioner. Traps must not exceed five feet in width, four feet in height, and eight feet in length.

Subp. 2a. **Submerged turtle traps.** Submerged traps must be constructed of either flexible webbing or wire. Flexible webbing traps must be of mesh size not less than 3-1/2 inches bar measure or seven inches stretch measure. Wire traps must be of mesh size not less than two inches by four inches bar measure and must have at least one square opening in the top panel measuring at least four inches on a side and two of the same dimension on each of the side panels near the top of the trap. A trap must be set in water shallow enough so that the top of the trap is at least level with the water surface.

Subp. 2b. Floating turtle traps. Floating traps must have: (1) one or more openings above the water surface that measure at least ten inches by four inches; and (2) a mesh size of not less than one-half inch bar measure.

Subp. 4. **Operation of turtle trap.** Each submerged trap must be checked and emptied at intervals not exceeding 48 hours and each floating trap must be checked and emptied at intervals not exceeding 120 hours. A turtle seller licensee or turtle seller's apprentice operating under a turtle seller's license may not operate more than 40 submerged turtle traps. A turtle seller's apprentice is not entitled to any traps in addition to those of the turtle seller. A recreational turtle licensee may not operate more than three turtle traps.

Subp. 5. Required marking of turtle traps.

A. When in use, each turtle trap must have affixed on it a tag of permanent material visible from above, legibly bearing the name, address, and license number of the operator. This information must be recorded in an indelible manner on the tag. The tag must be of dimensions not less than 2-1/2 inches in length by five-eighths inch in width.

B. The commissioner shall issue 40 submerged turtle trap identification tags to a turtle seller licensee and three recreational turtle trap identification tags to a recreational turtle licensee. Tags must be attached to submerged and recreational traps at all times. Lost tags must be reported within 48 hours to the local conservation officer or the commercial fisheries program consultant. The commissioner may reissue tags upon request.

Subp. 6. **Turtles taken incidental to other operations.** Turtles listed in subpart 1 that are taken incidental to other commercial fishing operations may be possessed, transported, and sold, provided the operator is a holder of a turtle seller's license.

Subp. 7. Required reporting by turtle seller; record keeping.

A. A holder of a turtle seller's license must submit reports, on forms provided by the commissioner, to the address identified on the form by the tenth day of each month for the preceding month for the months of March through November, whether or not any equipment was used to take turtles.

B. In the report required in item A, the licensee must record daily operations, including separate entries for each water body. The records must include water body location, equipment used, numbers and pounds of each species of turtles taken, numbers of each species of turtles released at that water body, and other information about the operation as specified on the form provided by the commissioner. The records must be kept current within 48 hours of the last daily operation.

C. A license shall not be renewed until all of the licensee's monthly reports for the previous calendar year are submitted and received at the address identified on the form.

Subp. 8. **Report on buying turtles for resale.** A licensee who buys turtles for resale or for processing and resale must keep a correct and complete book record of all transactions and activities covered in the license, not inconsistent with Minnesota Statutes, section

97A.425. Copies of the shipping documents for turtles being sent out of state must be part of and included with the monthly reports required under subpart 7.

8400.0500 MAXIMUM COST-SHARE RATES.

The maximum cost-share rates established by the state board represent the maximum percent or amount of the total cost of a conservation practice that may be funded using state cost-share funds.

8400.0550 RECORDING CONSERVATION PRACTICES.

The state board may determine that long-term maintenance of a conservation practice is desirable and may require that maintenance be made a covenant upon the land for the effective life of the practice. A covenant under this part shall be construed in the same manner as a conservation restriction under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.65.

8400.0600 STATE BOARD ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO DISTRICTS.

Subp. 4. **Grants to districts.** The state board shall allocate cost-share funds to district boards that have fully complied with Minnesota Statutes, section 103C.501, subdivision 3; all erosion control and water management program rules; and program policies.

Subp. 5. **Other funds.** Other funds received by the state board may be allocated to districts for the treatment of erosion, sedimentation, water quality problems, or water quantity problems due to altered hydrology. These additional funds may be incorporated with existing erosion control and water management program funds and their use may be governed by the program policy or may be subject to other policies or guidelines required to fully implement the intent for which these additional funds were appropriated.

8400.0900 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM FUNDS.

Subpart 1. **General.** Following receipt of grant funds from the state board, a district is responsible for administration of the funds in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, chapter 103C, parts 8400.0050 to 8400.1900, program policies, and all other applicable laws. All funds allocated to districts must be used for the purposes designated by the state board.

Subp. 2. Maximum cost-share rate. Prior to considering any applications from land occupiers for cost-share assistance, the district board shall establish cost-share rates for conservation practices to be installed under the program, up to the maximum rates established by the state board.

Subp. 4. **Criteria for district board review.** The district board shall use the factors in items A to D to determine practice eligibility and to review applications for conservation practice funding.

A. The application must be signed by the land occupier and the landowner, if different, indicating their agreement to:

(1) grant the district's representatives access to the parcel where the conservation practice will be located;

(2) obtain all permits required in conjunction with the installation and establishment of the practice prior to starting construction of the practice; and

(3) be responsible for operation and maintenance of conservation practices applied under this program according to an operation and maintenance plan prepared or approved by a district technical representative or the district's delegate.

B. Costs to repair damage to conservation practices installed with state cost-share dollars are eligible if the damage was caused by reasons beyond the control of the land occupier.

C. If the practice has fully met or exceeded its designed effective life, the cost to reconstruct the practice is eligible for cost-share assistance.

D. Conservation practices where construction has begun prior to district approval are ineligible for financial assistance. The board may waive this requirement for emergency needs.

Subp. 5. Entering into contract. After review of practice eligibility, the district board, or its delegate, shall approve or deny the application. If the application is approved, the district board, or its delegate, may enter into a contract with the land occupier.

8400.1650 RECORDING CONSERVATION PRACTICES.

When a district board, or its delegate, determines that long-term maintenance of a conservation practice is desirable, the board, or its delegate, may require that maintenance be made a covenant upon the land for the effective life of the conservation practice. A covenant under this part shall be construed in the same manner as a conservation restriction under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.65.

8400.1700 MAINTENANCE.

Subpart 1. Land occupier maintenance responsibilities. The land occupier is responsible for operation and maintenance of conservation practices applied under this program to ensure that their conservation objective is met and the effective life is achieved. Should the land occupier fail to maintain the conservation practices during their effective life, the land occupier is liable to the district for up to 150 percent of financial assistance received to install and establish the conservation practice. The land occupier is not liable for cost-share assistance received if the failure was caused by reasons beyond the land occupier's control, or if conservation practices are applied at the land occupier's expense which provide equivalent protection of the soil and water resources.

Subp. 2. **Reapplication of conservation practices.** In no case shall a district provide cost-share assistance to a land occupier for the reapplication of conservation practices which were removed by the land occupier during their effective life or that failed due to improper maintenance.

8400.1750 PRACTICE SITE INSPECTIONS.

The district or the district's delegate shall conduct site inspections of conservation practices installed with cost-share funds to determine if the land occupier is in compliance with the operation and maintenance requirements under part 8400.1700 and the policy, guidelines, and requirements of the state board.

8400.1800 APPEALS.

Land occupiers may appeal a district's action within 60 days of receiving notice of the action by submitting a written request to the district board asking the board to reconsider its decision. Should the land occupier and the district board reach an impasse, the land occupier may petition to appeal the district board's decision to the state board within 60 days of receiving notice of the district board's final decision. The state board or its executive director, as delegated, shall review and grant the petition, unless it is deemed without sufficient merit, within 30 days of the receipt of the petition. The state board shall make its decision on the appeal, if granted, within 60 days of a hearing date. The state board's decision may uphold, remand, reverse, or amend the decision of the district board.

8400.1900 REPORTS TO STATE BOARD.

For the purpose of reporting and monitoring the progress of the program and use of funds, each district shall submit an accomplishments report according to the guidelines and requirements established by the state board.